

? t11/3,k/all

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01190691

SERVICE RECEIVING ID NUMBER SETTLING SYSTEM
BEZAHLUNGSSYSTEM VON DIENSTLEISTUNGEN BASIEREND AUF EINER KENNNUMMER
SYSTEME DE PAIEMENT PAR NUMERO D'IDENTIFICATION DE SERVICES RE US
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Doki, Takayuki, (3046450), 4-14-14, Himonya, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 152-0003,
(JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Doki, Takayuki, 4-14-14, Himonya, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 152-0003, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Brown, Kenneth Richard (28831), R.G.C. Jenkins & Co. 26 Caxton Street,
London SW1H 0RJ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1197906 A1 020417 (Basic)
WO 200034906 000615

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99973336 991206; WO 99JP6826 991206

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): WO 98JP5503 981204

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 178

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English;

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200216	1971
SPEC A	(English)	200216	10510
Total word count - document A			12481
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			12481

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION The service provision device 35 is configured to enable the provision of services to a **terminal** device 40 used by the user when accessed by the **terminal** device. Various types of services provided by the service provision device 35, that is, various...

...of bills for sale of merchandise via the Internet, of bills for sale of non-**gratis** content via the Internet, of fees for connection to Internet service providers, of fees for...

...portable telephone bill, and other communication service fees is also possible. In such cases, information **terminal** devices 40 include various communication **terminals** on communication circuits, and include telephone sets and communication **terminals** for fixed circuits for domestic communication or international communication, mobile communication circuits, and satellite circuits...

...use of an ID number has been validated, a telephone set comprised by an information **terminal** device 40 is used to telephone a prescribed access point, and by inputting an ID...

...other party, an international telephone call can be made. This fee is subtracted from the **payment** amount **area** equivalent to the ID number of the settlement authentication device. As information **terminal** devices 40, computers, game equipment, and other communication **terminals** which can be used on the Internet or other networks, can be employed.
In the...

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00719763

Method and apparatus enabling software trial using an encryption header
Verfahren und Vorrichtung mit einem Verschlüsselungskopfteil, die es ermöglicht, Software zu erproben
Methode et appareil permettant de prendre des logiciels a l'essai utilisant un en-tete de chiffrement

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Cooper, Thomas Edward, 858 West Willow Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027, (US)

Philips, Hudson Wayne, 4725 Jameston Street, Boulder, Colorado 80301, (US)

Pryor, Robert Franklin, 7380 Mt. Meeker Road, Longmont, Colorado 80503, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Duscher, Reinhard, Dr. (94081), IBM Deutschland GmbH, Intellectual Property, Pascalstrasse 100, 70548 Stuttgart, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 681233 A1 951108 (Basic)
EP 681233 B1 030618

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95105448 950411;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 235031 940425

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00 ; G06F-012/14

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 184

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 29A 29B

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB95	1022
CLAIMS B	(English)	200325	1224
CLAIMS B	(German)	200325	1145
CLAIMS B	(French)	200325	1348
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB95	15201
SPEC B	(English)	200325	13659
Total word count - document A			16226
Total word count - document B			17376
Total word count - documents A + B			33602

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00 ...
... G06F-012/14

...SPECIFICATION telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined

during...

...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase ...

...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a softwareproduct is examined to determine its adequacy. A plurality...

...SPECIFICATION unrestricted access to the software products.

Figures 8, 9, 10a, and 10b depict user interface **screens** which facilitate **trial period** operations in accordance with the present invention. Figure 8 depicts an order form user interface...telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined during...

...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase ...

...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a softwareproduct is examined to determine its adequacy. A plurality...

11/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00718255

Method and apparatus enabling software trial with computer-dependent identification

Verfahren und Vorrichtung mit rechnerabhängiger Identifizierung, die es ermöglicht, Software zu erproben

Methode et appareil permettant de prendre des logiciels a l'essai avec identification, dependant de l'ordinateur

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Cooper, Thomas Edward, 858 West Willow Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027, (US)

Philips, Hudson Wayne, 4725 Jameston Street, Boulder, Colorado 80301, (US)

Pryor, Robert Franklin, 7380 Mt. Meeker Road, Longmont, Colorado 80503, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Schafer, Wolfgang, Dipl.-Ing. (62021), IBM Deutschland Informationssysteme GmbH Patentwesen und Urheberrecht, 70548 Stuttgart, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 679980 A1 951102 (Basic)
EP 679980 B1 030618

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95105733 950418;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 235032 940425
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00 ; G06F-012/14
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 147
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 15

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB95	565
CLAIMS B	(English)	200325	718
CLAIMS B	(German)	200325	668
CLAIMS B	(French)	200325	929
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB95	15208
SPEC B	(English)	200325	13893
Total word count - document A			15776
Total word count - document B			16208
Total word count - documents A + B			31984

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00 ...

... G06F-012/14

...SPECIFICATION telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined during...

...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase ...

...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a software product is examined to determine its adequacy. A...

...SPECIFICATION unrestricted access to the software products.
Figures 8, 9, 10a, and 10b depict user interface **screens** which facilitate **trial period** operations in accordance with the present invention. Figure 8 depicts an order form user interface...

...telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined during...

...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase ...

...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a software product is examined to determine its adequacy. A...

11/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00718221

Method and apparatus enabling software trial with a try-and-buy user interaction

Verfahren und Vorrichtung mit Benutzereinwirkung der Art Erproben-und-Kaufen, die es ermöglicht, Software zu erproben

Methode et appareil permettant de prendre les logiciels a l'essai avec interaction de l'utilisateur du type essai et achat

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Cooper, Thomas Edward, 858 West Willow Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027, (US)

Pryor, Robert Franklin, 7380 Mt. Meeker Road, Longmont, Colorado 80503, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Schafer, Wolfgang, Dipl.-Ing. (62021), IBM Deutschland Informationssysteme GmbH Patentwesen und Urheberrecht, 70548 Stuttgart, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 679979 A1 951102 (Basic)

EP 679979 B1 030618

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95105442 950411;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 235035 940425

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00 ; G06F-012/14

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 109

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 7

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB95	1241
CLAIMS B	(English)	200325	1406
CLAIMS B	(German)	200325	1282
CLAIMS B	(French)	200325	1605
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB95	15204
SPEC B	(English)	200325	13935
Total word count - document A			16448
Total word count - document B			18228
Total word count - documents A + B			34676

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00 ...

... G06F-012/14

...SPECIFICATION telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined during...

...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase

- ...
- ...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a software product is examined to determine its adequacy. A...
 - ...SPECIFICATION unrestricted access to the software products.
Figures 8, 9, 10a, and 10b depict user interface **screens** which facilitate **trial period** operations in accordance with the present invention. Figure 8 depicts an order form user interface...
 - ...telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined during...
 - ...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase...
 - ...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a software product is examined to determine its adequacy. A...

11/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00718218

Method and apparatus enabling software trial using a decryption stub
Verfahren und Vorrichtung mit Entschlüsselungsstub, die es ermöglicht,
Software zu erproben
Methode et appareil permettant de prendre des logiciels a l'essai utilisant
un stub de déchiffrement

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard Road,
Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Cooper, Thomas Edward, 858 West Willow Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027
, (US)

Pryor, Robert Franklin, 7380 Mt. Meeker Road, Longmont, Colorado 80503,
(US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Teufel, Fritz, Dipl.-Phys. (11855), IBM Deutschland Informationssysteme
GmbH, Patentwesen und Urheberrecht, 70548 Stuttgart, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 679978 A1 951102 (Basic)
EP 679978 B1 030305

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95105401 950410;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 235033 940425

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00 ; G06F-012/14

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 148

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 28

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Ginger Roberts DeMille

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB95	1094
CLAIMS B	(English)	200310	611
CLAIMS B	(German)	200310	625
CLAIMS B	(French)	200310	696
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB95	15206
SPEC B	(English)	200310	15396
Total word count - document A			16303
Total word count - document B			17328
Total word count - documents A + B			33631

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-001/00 ...

... G06F-012/14

...SPECIFICATION telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined during...

...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase ...

...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a software product is examined to determine its adequacy. A...

...SPECIFICATION unrestricted access to the software products.
Figures 8, 9, 10a, and 10b depict user interface **screens** which facilitate **trial period** operations in accordance with the present invention. Figure 8 depicts an order form user interface...

...telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined during...

...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase ...

...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a software product is examined to determine its adequacy. A...

11/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00718217

Method and apparatus enabling software trial allowing the distribution of software objects

Verfahren und Vorrichtung, die es ermöglicht, Software zu erproben und

Software-Objekte zu liefern

Methode et appareil permettant de prendre des logiciels a l'essai et permettant la distribution des objets de logiciels

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Cooper, Thomas Edward, 858 West Willow Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027, (US)

Nagda, Jagdish, 701 Kalmia Avenue, Boulder, Colorado 80304, (US)

Pryor, Robert Franklin, 7380 Mt. Meeker Road, Lognmont, Colorado 80503, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Schafer, Wolfgang, Dipl.-Ing. (62021), IBM Deutschland

Informationssysteme GmbH Patentwesen und Urheberrecht, 70548 Stuttgart, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 679977 A1 951102 (Basic)

EP 679977 B1 021002

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 95105400 950410;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 238418 940425

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-001/00 ; G06F-012/14**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 109

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 30

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB95	713
CLAIMS B	(English)	200240	609
CLAIMS B	(German)	200240	521
CLAIMS B	(French)	200240	725
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB95	15203
SPEC B	(English)	200240	15797
Total word count - document A			15919
Total word count - document B			17652
Total word count - documents A + B			33571

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-001/00 ...**

... G06F-012/14

...SPECIFICATION telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined during...

...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase ...

...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a software product is examined to determine its adequacy. A...

...SPECIFICATION unrestricted access to the software products.

Figures 8, 9, 10a, and 10b depict user interface **screens** which

facilitate **trial period** operations in accordance with the present invention. Figure 8 depicts an order form user interface...

...telephone number to facilitate interaction between the potential customer and the vendor. An order form **field** 255 is provided which identifies one or more software products which may be examined during...

...253. Delete button 261 allows the potential customer to delete items from the order form **field** . Subtotal **field** 263 provides a subtotal of the prices for the ordered software. **Payment** method icons 265 identify the acceptable forms of **payment** . Of **course** , a potential user may utilize the telephone number to directly contact the vendor and purchase ...

...more software products; alternatively, the user may select one or more software products for a **trial period** mode of operation, during which a software product is examined to determine its adequacy. A...

11/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01141778 **Image available**

METHOD OF EXPEDITING INSURANCE CLAIMS

PROCEDE POUR ACTIVER LE TRAITEMENT DE DECLARATIONS DE SINISTRES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MENENDEZ Dale, 444 Hunters Way, Fox River Grove, IL 60021, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

COHEN Eric (et al) (agent), Welsh & Katz, Ltd, 120 South Riverside Plaza, 22nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60606, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200463855 A2-A3 20040729 (WO 0463855)

Application: WO 2003US41711 20031231 (PCT/WO US03041711)

Priority Application: US 2003438019 20030104; US 2003740066 20031218

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD

SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE

SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17011

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... so an adjuster may contact you as soon as possible.

Should you have questions please use the toll free

Ginger Roberts DeMille

number or contact us by email at homeowners.com, Once the claim report and damages...

...claim number once this page is accurately completed. It takes the claimant to the next **screen** , If the Emergency Box was checked in the initial page from the claim instructions,, then...

...on items 24 thru 29, then the system 10 takes the claimant thru these damage **screens** sequentially.
[02291 Once the claim report is complete and emergency contact are requested, some claims...

11/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01033042 **Image available**

PAIR TRADING SYSTEM AND METHOD CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PAIR TRADING

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MORGAN STANLEY, 1585 Broadway, New York, NY 10036, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WADDELL William Matthew, 271 Midland Avenue, Rye, NY 10580, US,

Legal Representative:

LEVI Joseph (agent), Clifford Chance US LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200363040 A1 20030731 (WO 0363040)

Application: WO 2002US37922 20021126 (PCT/WO US0237922)

Priority Application: US 2001334163 20011129

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14661

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... e., (ABC 0.575XYZ) <= \$1.30). In this case Arb and Antiarb's orders are **complimentary** in the primary order elements - securities, ratios and buy versus sell. Also, Antiarb is willing to **pay** \$0.11 per spread more than Arb is demanding from the marketplace. Based on these...while the y-axis represents the prices for ABC stock. Graph 51 includes a shaded **area** 53 that is the universe of market prices ...of market

prices that satisfies inequalities (1) and (2) is the portion of dark shared **area** 53 that falls between spread limit line L1 and spread limit line L2. In this...5. Also, other spread investors looking for liquidity can use pair crossing network 5 to **monitor** and trade with the large investor at the large investor's level. While client orders...such as a JAVA program or a web browser. Access devices can also be a **terminal** device, a palm-type computer, mobile WEB access device or other device that can adhere...

...Computers and network access devices can include a processor, RAM and/or ROM memory, a **display** capability, an input
29
device and hard disk or other relatively permanent storage. Accordingly,

11/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00995713 **Image available**

**A WARRANTY METHOD AND SYSTEM
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GARANTIE**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SIEPSER Steven B, 91 Chestnut Road, Paoli, PA 19301, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

DONAHUE John P Jr (et al) (agent), Woodcock Washburn LLP, One Liberty
Place, 46th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19103, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200325710 A2-A3 20030327 (WO 0325710)

Application: WO 2002US29923 20020920 (PCT/WO US0229923)

Priority Application: US 2001323561 20010920

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8157

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... rates, might be required to satisfy further training and/or competency
criteria, might face a **probationary period**, or might be refused
further participation in the warranty program.

Physician Benefits for Program Participation...physician benefits, which
would not be limited to:

TABLE2

Access Fee: The warranty program could **pay** participating physicians
access fees for program participation (i.e., making the warranty

available to their...program is provided. The counseling sessions related to the eye surgery are secondarily used to **screen**, inform and contractually engage the patient with the warranty product. In ...voice, knowledge base), a counseling session is scheduled. The phone criteria might also act to **screen** the patient for inclusion in the warranty program.

12

Before undergoing the laser evaluation, the...150

AWARDS

BCVA# BCVA best \$ 1 0,000/eye \$20,000/eye \$30@000

corrected **visual** acuity#

20/50

BCVA 20/100 205000 40@000 609000

BCVA 20/200 50,000...thereof.

15

TABLE4

WARRANTY SELECTION

Warranty Cost 1 \$125 per eye

AWARDS

BCVA - Best Corrected **Visual** Acuity of \$5005000

20/200 or worse (Legal blindness

in one eye)

BCBV - Best Corrected...to collect only one award

16

[00511 Wavefront analysis can be used to objectively measure **visual** performance. Wavefront analysis will prevent a patient from feigning poor vision in an attempt to...fee paid and pursue legal action.

Example 2: Investment Services

[0055] In the investment services **area**, an individual seeking assistance with a financial planning service could purchase a warranty with a...outcome) and high volume are the best model, as are single procedures and elective self- **pay** procedures in areas requiring high expertise. 100651 These and other advantages of the present invention...

11/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00981420 **Image available**

DEVICES, METHODS AND A SYSTEM FOR IMPLEMENTING A MEDIA CONTENT DELIVERY AND PLAYBACK SCHEME

DISPOSITIFS, PROCEDES ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN OEUVRE UN MECANISME DE LECTURE ET DE DIFFUSION D'UN CONTENU MEDIA

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PEGASUS COMMUNICATION GROUP, 225 City Line Avenue, Suite 200, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CASSIN Lionel, 835 N. 28th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19130, US,

MILLER Ronnen, 835 N. 28th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19130, US,

RENN Luke, 412 Main Street, Riverton, NJ 08077, US,

PELLEGRINO Donald, 2201 Pennsylvania Avenue, Apartment 1310,

Philadelphia, PA 19130, US,

ACQUESTA David, 7818 Devon Street, Philadelphia, PA 19118, US,

Legal Representative:

JACOBS Leslie Jr (et al) (agent), Arnold & Porter, 555 12th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20004, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200310634 A2-A3 20030206 (WO 0310634)

Application: WO 2002US23713 20020726 (PCT/WO US0223713)

Priority Application: US 2001912408 20010726

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 97067

International Patent Class: G06F-015/16 ...

... G06F-015/177 ...

... G06F-015/173

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... content delivered asynchronously by the remote device. In the second mode, the processor controls the **playback** of media content delivered synchronously ...bundles of series ("packages"); purchases of individual series ("a la carte"); purchases of individual episodes ("pay per view" or 'TPV'). In addition to managing the how much content the end user... fifth media content item is also included in the Inbox folder 710. It's a **pay** per view program, which features an interview with an entertainment personality and only costs a...

11/3,K/11 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00876857 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTINUING PLAY WITH CART-BASED NAVIGATION/INFORMATION SYSTEM DISPLAY

PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE JEU CONTINU A L'AIDE D'UN AFFICHAGE DE SYSTEME D'INFORMATION/NAVIGATION INSTALLE SUR UNE VOITURETTE DE GOLF

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PROLINK INC, 7970 South Kyrene Road, Tempe, AZ 85283, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BINGEMAN Kirk, 16022 S. 45th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85048, US,

LECKER Douglas L, 3871 West Sheffield, Chandler, AZ 85226, US,

Legal Representative:

GREENE Donald R (et al) (agent), Blank Rome Comisky & McCauley LLP, 900
17th Street, N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20006, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200211023 A1 20020207 (WO 0211023)

Application: WO 2001US23455 20010726 (PCT/WO US0123455)

Priority Application: US 2000626648 20000727

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6251

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... trial period considerably less I 0 than an entire round of play of the golf **course** , for example the first two or three holes, during which the cart **display** is activated to allow the golfer or golfers using the cart to view such information relative to the current points ofplay, and automatically deactivating finisher **display** of such information, or the availability of such information, at the end of the **gratis trial period** unless, by that point, the golfer using the cart has made an appropriate commitment or 1 5 authorization to **pay** for completion of the round with activated cart **display** .

The method includes providing a means to enable the golfer to make the payment commitment...

...golfer elects not to continue use of the cart display beyond the end of the **trial period** . In that case, **payment** authorization is made before departing for the first tee, such as in the clubhouse or at the cart rental **area** . Here, in essence, the cart **display** of the available information is automatically maintained active for completion ofthe round upon a commitment of **payment** therefor by a golfer using the cart, since the golfer initially committed to **pay** for the entire round, but with the proviso that the commitment could be withdrawn by the end of the
6
trial period . And if the commitment is not withdrawn, the status quo -- **display** of the information on the cart **monitor** -- is not affected.

The invention also provides apparatus for implementing the method, including means for...course, through, say, the end of the second hole of the round (and the term "**trial period**" is intended here to have either such meaning oftime or end location relative to the first tee). Following the **trial period** , the cart information **display** will be disabled so far as golf information aspects such as hole **layout** , distance measurement, and golf tips, or

9

golf-related information such as player scoring, or...

...concerned, unless a specific command indicative ofpayment authorization is entered to continue activation ofthe information **display** beyond that point. In that regard, it will be understood that disabling the **display** may be limited to certain aspects ofthe **monitor** 's **display** capabilities, and not necessarily a complete shutdown of the **display** , since it is generally considered desirable by **course** management to take advantage of the **display** 's capability to promote products and services

of advertisers for purposes of revenue generation.

The...command.

For example, the initial decision by the golfer/user may be to furnish a **payment** authorization for use of the golf cart information system through the entire round, which can be countermanded at any time during the **gratis trial period**. The countermanding command may be entered via the communication system between the golf cart and the base station, or between a **kiosk** or fixed free-standing **terminal** located at the end of the hole where the trial 0 period is deemed completed or some other point in the path of play of the **course**.

Alternatively, the countermanding command may be relayed through any other pre-approved medium or means...in some manner (not shown).

As shown in FIGS. 2A, 2B and 2C, respectively, the **payment** authorization or commitment means may consist of a card reader 17, a keypad 18, or...

- ...any one or more of which may be mounted in golf cart 15 or in **kiosk** 16. The latter constitutes a fixed entry **terminal** (which may be a permanent or portable structure) located in the path of play of...
- ...tee 10 boxes at the beginning of third hole (not shown) of the golf **course**, in contrast to (or in addition to) an entry **terminal** in the cart itself. In practice, the capability of **payment** authorization (or commitment means) using a **kiosk-type fixed entry terminal** is made available to the golfer at a designated location at or near the end point of the portion of the **course** 10 designated for the **gratis trial period**.

5 If the player elects to authorize payment for the system usage for the entire...

Claim

1 A method for administering use of a golf **course** information system implemented in golf carts or other roving units with **display monitor** adapted to provide **display** of any or all of **course** and hole **layout**, **course** features and distance information to assist a golfer in play of the golf **course**, or of specific information of interest to the individual from external networks including tournament and...

- ...electronic mail to enhance the golfing experience, said method comprising the steps of: invoking a **gratis trial period** less than an entire round of play of the **course** during which the cart **display** of such information is activated for a golfer commencing use of the cart; and automatically rendering said cart **display** of such information inactive at the end of said 10 **gratis trial period** unless, by that point of play, a **payment** authorization for completion of the round with activated cart **display** has been made by a golfer using the cart.

2 The method of claim 1...

- ...cart display has been detected.

20

7 A method for administering use of a golf **course** information system implemented in golf carts or other roving units with **display monitor** adapted to provide **display** of any or all of **course** and hole **layout**, **course** features and distance information to assist a golfer in play of

the golf course , or of specific information of interest to the individual from external networks including tournament and...

...and electronic mail to enhance the golfing experience, said method comprising the steps of invoking a gratis trial period less than an entire round of play of the course during which the cart display of such information is activated for a golfer commencing use of the cart; and automatically maintaining said cart display of such information active for completion of the round if, by the end of said gratis trial period , a commitment of payment therefor has been made by a golfer using the cart. 81 A method...

...information available through said system to persons using the carts during play of a golf course , said method comprising the steps of establishing a trial period at the start of play with a cart, less than an entire round of play of the golf course , during which at least the bulk of said information is available for access by...

...ending access to said available information by the cart user at the end of said trial period absent a payment authorization for continued access during play of the round.

2 1

9 Apparatus for administering...

11/3,K/12 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00784140

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR A GLOBALLY ADDRESSABLE INTERFACE IN A COMMUNICATION SERVICES PATTERNS ENVIRONMENT
SYSTEME, PROCEDURE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION S'APPLIQUANT DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE STRUCTURE DE SERVICES DE COMMUNICATIONS VIA UNE INTERFACE ADRESSABLE GLOBALEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200116735 A2-A3 20010308 (WO 0116735)

Application: WO 2000US24198 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024198)

Priority Application: US 99387214 19990831

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI GB
GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN
YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 150371

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-009/46**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... frameworks for the different architecture generations (Host, Client/Server and Netcentric). Most users will primarily **use** the Netcentric framework.
The Execution Architecture Extensions. This is a collection of the most common...

11/3,K/13 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00769406 **Image available**

**INTEGRATED BUSINESS-TO-BUSINESS WEB COMMERCE AND BUSINESS AUTOMATION SYSTEM
SYSTEME INTEGRE D'AUTOMATISATION DES ECHANGES COMMERCIAUX ENTRE ENTREPRISES
PAR L'INTERNET**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WONG Charles, 14250 Miranda Road, Los Altos Hills, CA 94022, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

COVERSTONE Thomas E (agent), Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis, LLP, P.O.
Box 1404, Alexandria, VA 22313-1404, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200102927 A2-A3 20010111 (WO 0102927)

Application: WO 2000US16739 20000616 (PCT/WO US0016739)

Priority Application: US 99334688 19990617

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99334688 19990617 (CON)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 51133

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... and no physical inventory can be merely the click of a button on a computer **screen**. As goods are received and shipped, these events are tracked by a virtual inventory process...the customer's input is produced and communicated back to the customer. Second, during the **course** of the

business transaction, a wealth of historical data are accumulated that may then be...

...ensuring customer satisfaction, evaluating employee performance, and evaluating vendor performance. In the following description, the **course** of an order will be described within each of the domains identified in Figure 3...

...rather atypical, returns are nevertheless a common occurrence); in the payments domain, from invoice to **payment** (both customer and vendor); in the financial performance domain, from cashflow to financial statements; and...

...information may be conveyed by electronic means (e.g., Internet, intranet, EDI, satellite, remote **terminal** direct-dial), human-mediated telecommunications (e.g., email, phone, fax), or by physical means (letter...

...origin of the quote or order, the quote or order becomes a sales record. A **screen display** that may be used to view sales records is shown in Figure

60 Quotes are...user is systematically guided step by step through the business process. A user may be **free** to **use** quick switch or process switch to navigate freely throughout the database (i.e., drive or...

...user-type-specific manual to be displayed. For example, clicking on help within the Customer **display** presents a description of what the customer table is and how it is used. Similarly, clicking on help within the Partner **display** presents a description of what the partner table is and how it is used. In an exemplary

161

embodiment, color coding is used to provide additional **visual** cues to the user. In particular, color coding is used to highlight record types that...

...s own customized, annotated version. Referring to Figure 184, in an exemplary embodiment, for each **screen** that the user visits, preferably four different versions user-type-specific online manual excerpts are provided. The first is in summary form, providing, for example, **field** descriptions, shop abbreviations or acronyms, the significance of color coding within the **screen display**, the logical arrangement and flow of the **screen** as it relates to process flow, options available to the user, etc. The second is...

...displayed. If the user is well into the task and request help at a particular **field**, then more specific information regarding that **field** may be displayed. This manner of help

163

become particularly powerful as applied through the...

11/3,K/14 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00760508 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM OF CREATING FLOATING WINDOWS FOR DISPLAYING SPONSOR INFORMATION, MESSAGES OR PROGRAMS IN NON-OBTRUSIVE AREAS OF THE GRAPHIC USER INTERFACE OF A SOFTWARE APPLICATION

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CREATION DE FENETRES FLOTTANTES DESTINEES A AFFICHER DES INFORMATIONS, DES MESSAGES OU DES PROGRAMMES RELATIFS AUX SPONSORS

DANS DES REGIONS DISCRETES DE L'INTERFACE GRAPHIQUE UTILISATEUR D'UNE APPLICATION LOGICIELLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INNOVATION QUEST LIMITED, 19 Kathleen Road, London, SW11 2JR, GB, GB
(Residence), GB (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

RAHEMAN Fazal Syed, 103 Firdos Apartment, New Colony, Nagpur 440 001, IN,
IN (Residence), IN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BARKER BRETTELL (agent), 138 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 9PW,
GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073920 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073920)

Application: WO 2000GB2109 20000601 (PCT/WO GB0002109)

Priority Application: US 99136847 19990601; US 2000542392 20000404

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9670

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-003/033**

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... advertisement.

Goldscheider and Konle in their invention of a system for the
transmission 3o and **display** of **visual** information described in Patent
No. WO 97/06636 issued on February 2, 1997, disclose a method for
displaying advertisements on to the

3

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

user's **screen area** from where the user can order the product or
service
advertised. They also suggest that...

...does not avoid seeing the advertisement. This is

essential, as advertisers would not want to **pay** for the unscrupulous
use of the **free** or subsidized **use** of the Internet services, if their
ads are not watched or
seen voluntarily by the...

...retains the focus by permanent default, which is very important for
assuring that the window **display** messages are visible to the user io
all the time that he is logged in...

...like Tritium Network, Freei.Net, etc. have come up with their own
versions of ad **display** approaches to subsidize the cost of Internet
access. All of these companies are following more or less the same

approach. They run an ad strip, which is displayed on the **screen** either blocking a functional **area** of the user's browser application or reducing the browsing window size of the. users browser application. Such ad **display** windows developed by these companies.

retain the focus by permanent default assuring continuous display of...

11/3,K/15 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00748798 **Image available**
COLLABORATIVE CREATION, EDITING, REVIEWING, AND SIGNING OF ELECTRONIC
DOCUMENTS
CREATION, EDITION, VERIFICATION ET SIGNATURE COLLECTIVES DE DOCUMENTS
ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ILUMIN CORPORATION, Suite 3000, Building D, 1506 N. Technology Way, Orem,
UT 84097, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BROWN Bruce E, 1684 North Sage Hen Road, Orem, UT 84097, US
ISRAELSEN D Brent, 1426 North Grand View, Provo, UT 84604, US

Legal Representative:

RAUBVOGEL Amir H, Fenwick & West LLP, Two Palo Alto Square, Palo Alto, CA
94306, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200062220 A1 20001019 (WO 0062220)
Application: WO 2000US10066 20000413 (PCT/WO US0010066)
Priority Application: US 99129283 19990413; US 99129011 19990413; US
99335443 19990617; US 2000546805 20000411

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA
ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27799

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

International Patent Class: G06F-001/00

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... Ewa

Document Parser

102 106

OS 214

Storage Device CPU Network Interface

204 202 206

Display Device Input Device Smartcard Reader

208 210 211

Ginger Roberts DeMille

FIGs 2
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE26)
/37
FIGn...

...316 317 List 332 334
Mill i
Role Identifier
104
Party to Role to
Role **Map** Document **Map**
322 324
Emma"
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE26)
/37
Tier 1: Client
341
Tier 2: Presentation
342...

...I I I I I I
*Date of Birth (Month/DayNear) *Daytime Phone (Please Include **Area**
Code)
*Alternate Phone (Please include **Area** Code) *Evening Phone (Please
include **Area** Code)
Cellular Phone (Please include **Area** Code) Fax (Please include **Area**
Code)
E-mail address (if any i.e. youname@serviceprovidercom) 504
Tersonal Sponsor's Information...I I I I I I I I
Personal Sponsor's Phone (Please Include **Area** Code) Personal Sponsor's
ID Number
FIGn 5A=1
FIG, 5A
FIG. 5A-1 I...

...I I I I I I I I
Placement Sponsor's Phone (Please Include **Area** Code) Placement
Sponsor's ID Number *Sign-up fee - non-refundable (Amount \$20
Complimentary Starter-Kit included) @506 METHOD OF **PAYMENT** : E]Credit
card (fill out below) EIACH E3Check UCash DIVIoney Order
Credit Card Number QVISA...

...the back El Enroll me in Morinda's Case AutoShip Program. (If checked,
fill out **payment** information below) I understand that I may order any
products from Morinda's Case AutoShip...

...my case of TAHITIAN NOW juice regardless of any other purchases. (If
checked, fill out **payment** information below)
I authorize Morinda@ to send me case(s) of TAHITIAN NOW juice
OR...

...a local warehouse
U 1 would like my AutoShip delivered to my shipping address
AutoShb **Payment** Information *-@508
METHOD OF **PAYMENT** : E3Credit card E3CASH (Must be accompanied by Cash
AutoShip Voucher)
EIACH (Voided check must be...

11/3,K/16 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00484627

**INTEGRATED BUSINESS SYSTEM FOR WEB BASED TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT
SYSTEME D'ECHANGES COMMERCIAUX INTEGRES POUR LA GESTION DE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUR LE WEB**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BARRY B Reilly,
CHODORONEK Mark A,
DeROSE Eric,
GONZALES Mark N,
JAMES Angela R,
LEVY Lynne,
TUSA Michael,

Inventor(s):

BARRY B Reilly,
CHODORONEK Mark A,
DeROSE Eric,
GONZALES Mark N,
JAMES Angela R,
LEVY Lynne,
TUSA Michael,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9915979 A1 19990401
Application: WO 98US20170 19980925 (PCT/WO US9820170)
Priority Application: US 9760655 19970926

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU BR CA JP MX SG AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 88075

Main International Patent Class: G06F-013/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to browser compatibility issues.

The assignee of the present invention has also realized that the **use** of off-the-shelf web browsers by the customer significantly simplifies the enterprise burden by...of Internet-based billing features that includes electronic invoice presentment, invoice analysis and electronic bill **payment** , all from a single point of customer authentication.

Integrated within the customer interface system is...telecommunication call data, to view electronically generated invoices for the telecommunication service provided, and to **pay** for these services with an EBilling electronic fund transfer.

The present invention also uses the...by creating a more convenient way for customers to order, prqvision, monitor, report, purchase and **pay** for their services.

Still further, the present invention stream

lines the enterprise front-and back...

...E

Billing and Reporting, Which allows customers to receive electronic invoices and reports, to remit **payment** electronically; and to provide custom views and analysis of billing records; networkMCI BroadbandView, a Web...

11/3,K/17 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00348333 **Image available**

AN INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM FOR DISTRIBUTED PUBLISHING AND
MANAGEMENT OF HYPERMEDIA OVER WIDE AREA NETWORKS
PLATE-FORME DE DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGREE POUR LA PUBLICATION ET LA GESTION
REPARTIES D'HYPERMEDIA SUR DES RESEAUX LONGUE PORTEE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NAVISOF INC,

Inventor(s):

DOZIER Linda T,

WILLIAMS George W V,

LONG Dave,

MCKEE Douglas M,

DAVIDSON James G,

BRADY Karen,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9630846 A1 19961003

Application: WO 96US1686 19960321 (PCT/WO US9601686)

Priority Application: US 95412981 19950328

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE

KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FI

FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 177634

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to securely transfer credit card numbers, or other proprietary or sensitive information, and to negotiate **payment** .

Stand-alone BTML editors are desktop applications that produce HTML output; examples include Microsoft Word...create a hot spot in the map, scroll to the region you want active, then **use** the mouse to drag out a rectangle. To do this, position the mouse over one...

11/3,K/18 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00323053

**REMOTELY CONTROLLABLE ATTENDANTLESS LNG FIELD STATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE GESTION POUR STATIONS DE DISTRIBUTION DE GAS NATUREL LIQUEFIE
COMMANDE A DISTANCE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AEROJET GENERAL CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

MAKEL Darby R,

JANSA Earl D,

CAHILL Daniel V,

BICKMORE Timothy W,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9605561 A1 19960222

Application: WO 95US10190 19950810 (PCT/WO US9510190)

Priority Application: US 94297337 19940810

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

BR CA CN JP MX SG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12598

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/40

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to meet customer usage requirements, there is a need for specially adapted systems to remotely **monitor** and control **operations** at attendantless **free** -standing LNG **field** stations, and to permit user card-controlled access **payment** and dispensing 24 hrs/day while maintaining a high degree of security and the ability...

11/3,K/19 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00234265 **Image available**

**SYSTEM FOR DIVIDING PROCESSING TASKS INTO SIGNAL PROCESSOR AND
DECISION-MAKING MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING**

**SYSTEME DE SEPARATION DES TACHES DE TRAITEMENT EN TACHES POUR INTERFACAGE
AVEC UN PROCESSEUR DE SIGNAUX ET UN MICROPROCESSEUR DE PRISE DE
DECISION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

STAR SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

ROBINSON Jeffrey I,

ROUSE Keith,

KRASSOWSKI Andrew J,

MONTLICK Terry F,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9308524 A1 19930429

Application: WO 92US8954 19921014 (PCT/WO US9208954)

Priority Application: US 91776161 19911015

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU CA JP KR AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 219172

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/00

International Patent Class: G06F-09:40

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

```
... memset(Name.stack, 'XO', sizeof(Name-stack));
   strcpy(Version, "$Revision: 1.5 $11);
   /* identify version */
   display banner(Version);
   /* note that order in function array must match switch string below
   func[0...

...func[1] = show usage and exit;
   func[2] = set
   quiet;
   func[3]'= set
   user
   include;
   /* pay attention to command line switches, if present
   if (do-Switches(argc, argv, NUM-SWITCHES, Sw...Unknown parameter As< (use
   to precede switch).", files[13]);
   show-usaga
   and-exito;
   break;
   rF
   /* pay attention to command Line switches, if present
   if (do.switches(argc, argv, NUM-SWITCHES, Sw...
?
```

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01064894 97-14288

When business calls ...

Orr, Alicia

Target Marketing v18n7 PP: 40-43 Jul 1995

ISSN: 0889-5333 JRNL CODE: ZIR

WORD COUNT: 1347

...TEXT: agents' screens so that the calls can be returned as soon as an agent is **free**."

USE HOLD TIME TO PROVIDE INFORMATION. Traditionally, messages on hold have tended to focus on sales...

...new products and services or announcing promotional or special offers. "Several of our clients are **beginning** to **use** this technology in a more creative manner--to provide information about how to get more...

12/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11408828 Supplier Number: 121043140 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ADDING MULTIMEDIA Activist/Artist Glen E. Friedman, Unveils 'Liberty Street Protest' at Ground Zero; New Visual Installation Overlooking The Ground Zero/World Trade Center Reconstruction Site.

Business Wire, pNA

August 20, 2004

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 540

... blue graphic panels, the installation can be viewed from anywhere around the World Trade Center **starting** today. **Free** use high resolution images of the Liberty Street Protest **display** can be downloaded from: www.phatfarmstore.com/liberty.html.

Outspoken artist Friedman, has published five...

12/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10796863 Supplier Number: 109396885 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

White House Drug Czar, Surgeon General, and Partner Organizations to Address Drug Use Among Hispanic Youth; The National Alliance for Hispanic Health, the U.S. Hispanic Chamber of Commerce Foundation, Goya Foods, and Other Hispanic Leaders Announce Special Initiative.

PR Newswire, pNA

Oct 29, 2003

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1085

... health, social, learning, and behavioral problems it can pose for teens, and encourages parents to **monitor** their teens' behavior to prevent drug **use**. The **initiative** also includes outreach to Hispanic community organizations and news media, new bilingual print and online...

...to educate parents about what they can do and say to keep their children drug- free .

"Marijuana use is a serious problem for all young people, but we are particularly concerned about the...

12/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09079382 Supplier Number: 79162864 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Mitsubishi Electric Telecom Europe to Go for ART's Speech Recognizers.
Business Wire, p0393
Oct 16, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 867

... users to interact with mobile communication devices, both smARTspeak and smARTspeak CS are easy to use , enabling users to start benefiting immediately from rapid and reliable hands- free mobile phone operation .

Viet Mailam, R&D VP-Director of Mitsubishi Electric Telecom Europe, said, "We are confident..."

12/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08837433 Supplier Number: 76758997 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Make Desktop Text Easy to Read. (in Microsoft Windows) (Product Information)
DUNN, SCOTT
PC World, v19, n8, p180
August, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade
Word Count: 2241

... Adobe system font: Many Adobe applications--including Photoshop, In-Design, and recent versions of the free Acrobat Reader-- use a special bitmap font for dialog boxes and floating palettes. The small version of this font creates crisp, readable icon labels and maximizes screen real estate. If you have one of these applications, chances are you already have the font. To tell Windows how to use it, choose Start *Find*Files or Folders or Start. Search*For Files or Folders, depending on your version...

12/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08032941 Supplier Number: 66805424 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Northwest Airlines Plans Rapid Expansion of eKiosk(TM) High-Speed Internet Access Stations in WorldClubs(R).
PR Newswire, pNA
Nov 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 639

... Airlines WorldClubs," says Dennis Gelb, eKiosk's vice president of its Airport Division. "During the trial period, kiosk usage started strong and then grew another 33 percent. eKiosk's acceptance by WorldClub members has been...

12/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05832612 Supplier Number: 50343047 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Transportation Tracking In Real Time -- CSX's Extranet Provides Timely Information

Wreden, Nick
InformationWeek, pS20
Oct 5, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 557

Bayer is one of about 600 CSX customers that currently use the free TWSNet extranet to track the location of individual cars or even entire fleets on CSX rail routes in real time. About 50 to 100 CSX customers begin using TWSNet each month to monitor and time rail pickups and deliveries, which allows just-in-time production and speeds deliveries...

12/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03949589 Supplier Number: 45717844
Airplanes May Soon Crisscross the Skies Unfettered by FAA Lane Restrictions
The Wall Street Journal, pB1
August 7, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Newspaper; General Trade

ABSTRACT:

...use up too much fuel. With new proximity alarms in cockpits and use of the Global Positioning System to navigate, airlines are starting to use the more random "free flight" system. Under this system, pilots choose the best system, and air traffic controllers just...

...of proximity and give each plane a position for landing. The airline industry wants to use the free flight system to deal with the estimated 60% growth in domestic air traffic predicted over...

12/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03243059 Supplier Number: 44457894
FAA implements civil use of GPS
Aerospace Daily, p280

Feb 22, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Newsletter; Trade

ABSTRACT:

The US' **Global Positioning System (GPS)** has been declared by the US Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be operational as well...

...FAA Administrator. Hinson also said that it is anticipated that US-based air carriers will **start** to make **use** of **GPS** immediately and that a letter would be sent to the International Civil Aviation Organization that would promise **free use** of basic **GPS** signals for the upcoming 10 years. According to FAA associate administrator for certification, Anthony Broderick, the agency is speeding up a program that would make **GPS** in remote oceanic areas, the sole method of navigation.

...

12/3,K/10 (Item 9 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01884017 Supplier Number: 42393495 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

MAGNA

Computer Reseller News, pc18

Sept 30, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 238

... a comprehensive security solution for the Macintosh. Features: User registration at start, restart, or after **screen** lock-out; **screen** lock-out automatically blanks-out the **screen**, prevents phosphor burn-in, and protects open documents and network connections; password management allows users...

...access control lets users prevent Mac startup from a floppy system diskette and controls the **use** of floppies after **startup**; resource access controls provide controls for guests, registered users and group access to shared files. Benefits: Powerful; easy to **use**; shipped with **free** copy of Disinfectant for virus protection. Applications: Security software. System Requirements: Macintosh Plus and Apple...

12/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10168851 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20331416 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Agents at your service. (intelligent agents) (includes related article on use of agents for mission-critical applications) (Internet/Web/Online Service Information)

Millman, Howard

InfoWorld, v20, n7, p77(2)

Feb 16, 1998

ISSN: 0199-6649

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 2535

LINE COUNT: 00216

...ABSTRACT: search item is used and the amount of time spent reading it. The service is **free** for personal **use**; corporate subscriptions **start**

at \$2,000 per month. Other intelligent-agent search services include My Yahoo and FireFly...

12/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08055419 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17154509 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
When business calls (telemarketing)
Target Marketing, v18, n7, p40(3)
July, 1995
ISSN: 0889-5333 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1366 LINE COUNT: 00117

... new products and services or announcing promotional or special offers. "Several of our clients are **beginning** to **use** this technology in a more creative manner - to provide information about how to get more...

12/3,K/13 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06816715 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14699190 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Medicine on the superhighway. (information networks) (Commentary) (Column)
McConnell, John
Lancet, v342, n8883, p1313(2)
Nov 27, 1993
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0099-5355 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 925 LINE COUNT: 00073

... day never comes when the only contact between doctor and patient is through a computer **terminal** .

12/3,K/14 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05526881 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11362378 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Sewing up the China market. (management of McCall Pattern Co.'s Chinese operations) (Project Notebook)
Condrell, Paul
China Business Review, v18, n5, p46(3)
Sept-Oct, 1991
ISSN: 0163-7169 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2412 LINE COUNT: 00191

... distributor). To clinch the deal, the stores are offered start-up stock, free use of **display** case and cabinet, and free posters and advertising support. Even then, many managers complain that...

12/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01305859 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07422068 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Software secrets.

Banks, Michael; Edwards, Jack; Falkner, Mike; Housman, Judy; Nimersheim, Jack; Parretta, Michael A.; Sagman, Steven; Sadler, Janet; White, Ron
PC-Computing, v2, n8, p208(4)
August, 1989

ISSN: 0899-1847 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2251 LINE COUNT: 00168

... the F8 (Options) overlay at the Harvard Graphics Main Menu before you begin. On the **Free** Form Text **screen**, use F5 (Attributes to italicize all text onscreen other than the recipient's name. (Remember, you ...

...in Gothic. All other text changes to Roman. If you choose the Script font before **starting** a chart and use the same technique, the recipient's name will appear in Script and everything else will...

12/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

4510705 Supplier Number: 125833339 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Safety controller: monitors via a central module.
(New Technology)
Converting Magazine, v 22, n 11, p 43
November 2004
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; News Brief ISSN: 0746-7141 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 110

TEXT:

...logging on the status of safety devices. Two main modules are available. The F3SX-N **monitors** and reports broken lines to warning **displays**, warning operators of potential problems. The F3SX-E is a maintenance- **free** unit designed for use with equipment using high-frequency **start -stop** operations.

...

12/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

4460141 Supplier Number: 123203100 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Nintendo DS set for Nov. 21 debut.
(TWICE News)
TWICE, v 19, n 20, p 6
September 27, 2004
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0892-7278 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 420

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...clearly demonstrates the type of innovation that players demand."

One of the player's two **screens** will allow for touch input using a

stylus. Also included is both voice recognition and multiplayer wireless features. Each **player** will ship with **free** software called PictoChar, enabling purchasers to **begin** using the device right away.

PictoChat allows DS owners to write messages with an onscreen keyboard...

12/3,K/18 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1951381 Supplier Number: 01951381 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
SMALL WISCONSIN BANKS PLAN TYME NETWORK
(Up to 150 community banks across Wisconsin plan to band together on TYME Corp.'s system to offer surcharge-free ATM use to their customers throughout the state)
The Milwaukee Journal Sentinel , p N/A
September 16, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper ISSN: 0745-9696 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 443

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...would form a "network within a network" on the TYME system to offer statewide, surcharge- **free** ATM use to their customers. Up to 150 smaller banks have expressed an interest in joining the network. If those banks put all of their ATMs into the program, 250 to 300 **terminals** in Wisconsin could be marked with a new "ATM Access" logo that will signify participating...

...banks with more ATMs that are free to their own customers only.
"Unfortunately, banks are **starting** to **use** it as a marketing effort to draw customers to their banks," Sheehan said. "This (surcharge...

...of surcharging less attractive." Customers of participating community banks will be able to use any **terminal** with the ATM Access logo for free. Banks that participate in the network still will...

12/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

39375059
Q3 2004 Glowpoint, Inc. Earnings Conference Call - Part 1
FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE
October 28, 2004
JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 4558

... call. For example, you walk into a room and you see the logos on the **monitor** , on the camera, on the endpoint and the remote sitting in front of you. You look at the **monitor** and your calling interface is programmed and branded by the manufacturer of that endpoint. But...

... carriers have the tools to deliver a credible and relevant alternative to ISDN, and a **complimentary** suite of services to up-sell to their customers for implementing their own internal IP...

12/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

39102554

Video B-Roll via satellite - Minister of Labour and Housing announces new initiatives to encourage energy efficient technologies

CANADA NEWSWIRE

November 18, 2004

JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 172

... 5071 ext. 350. As with all CNW broadcast feeds, this release is offered for your **free** and unrestricted news **use**. Comments regarding the content and quality are welcomed. CNW BROADCAST.

VIEW ADDITIONAL COMPANY-SPECIFIC INFORMATION...

12/3,K/21 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

38806919

Event Brief of Q3 2004 Cerner Corporation Earnings Conference Call - Part 1

FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE

October 20, 2004

JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 4648

... child with Type I diabetes in the US. 1. This will enable caregivers to better **monitor**, control and treat this chronic condition. 2. The goal is that this will result in...

12/3,K/22 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

38806889 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Q3 2004 Cerner Corporation Earnings Conference Call - Part 1

FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE

October 20, 2004

JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 5242

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... child with type 1 diabetes in the United States. This will enable caregivers to better **monitor**, control and treat this chronic condition. The goal is that this will result in a...

12/3,K/23 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

38773191 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Event Brief of Q3 2004 RadioShack Corporation Earnings Conference Call -

Part 1

FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE

October 19, 2004

JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 4455

... will improve assortments based in part upon gross profit return on space, a metric it **started using** about a year ago. 6. ...study in its stores to identify procedures it could improve upon such as: 1. POP **displays** . 2. Replenishment processes. 3. Ordering. 4. Store opening and closing procedures. 2. Next year, RSH...

... developing innovative partnerships with companies worldwide in product lines such as: 1. Power devices. 2. **GPS** . 3. Computer-related technology and more. 4. Companies want RSH's advanced network of stores...

...support for new and existing business partners. 1. Examples: 2. Wireless Repair Center. 3. Sprint **kiosk** . 4. SAM'S CLUB initiatives. 1. These initiatives provide important long-term growth opportunities in...

12/3,K/24 (Item 6 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

37364942 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Activist/Artist Glen E. Friedman, Unveils 'Liberty Street Protest' at Ground Zero; New Visual Installation Overlooking The Ground Zero/World Trade Center Reconstruction Site

BUSINESS WIRE

August 20, 2004

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 512

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... World Trade Center starting today. Free use high resolution images of the Liberty Street Protest **display** can be downloaded from: www.phatfarmstore.com/liberty.html.

Outspoken artist Friedman, has published five...

12/3,K/25 (Item 7 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

35935412

Q3 2004 JLG Industries Earnings Conference Call - Part 1

FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE

May 21, 2004

JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 4418

... several customers in Europe continue to work out of past due situations. We continue to **monitor** and we'll take appropriate action if required. An analysis of comparative inventories on the...

12/3,K/26 (Item 8 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

35494110 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Q1 2004 ArthroCare Earnings Conference Call - Part 1

FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE

April 28, 2004

JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 4704

... not going to be changing our guidance today but we are going to continue to **monitor** these events very closely. And we will issue new guidance and call a conference call...

12/3,K/27 (Item 9 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

35374394 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Continental Announces New and Improved Web Check-In Features; Inflight Entertainment Expansion

PR NEWSWIRE (US)

May 05, 2004

JOURNAL CODE: WPRU LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 407

... can print out a coupon for a free headset to use for viewing Continental's **complimentary** inflight entertainment. Further, customers are now able to print a receipt for a ticket purchase along with the boarding pass, matching the ease of using Continental's acclaimed eService Center **kiosks** at the airport. Checking in online gives customers everything they need to get through security...

12/3,K/28 (Item 10 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

27629286

ARM And DDL Bring Voice Authentication Security To Smart Wireless Devices

HUGIN

February 19, 2003

JOURNAL CODE: FHUG LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 828

... Dr Fredrik Verkroost, CEO, Domain Dynamics. "Clearly this will become an important issue as we **begin** to **use** these devices for mobile commerce and more personalized services, which are natural magnets for fraud...

...Domain Dynamics, the Smart Voice and Signal specialist, offers solutions in the areas of wireless **handheld** products, access control systems, transportation systems and industrial processes, to a wide range of developers...

... intellectual property with over 120 patents covering TESPAS (Time Encoded Signal Processing And Recognition) and **complimentary** technologies. Domain Dynamics has its headquarters in Reading, UK and offices in continental Europe and...

...microprocessor cores are rapidly becoming a volume RISC standard in such

markets as portable communications, **hand - held** computing, multimedia digital consumer and embedded solutions. More information on ARM is available at [http...](http://...)

12/3,K/29 (Item 11 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

25845104 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Mail-Well Announces 49% EBITDA Improvement Quarter Over Quarter
PR NEWSWIRE (US)
November 04, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: WPRU LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 3237

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 95% opportunities compliance of -- Developed trend analysis metric performance tools to identify and to established **monitor** potential problem guidelines areas Institute best -- Completed roll-out of -- \$8.7MM savings practice transfer...

12/3,K/30 (Item 12 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

14064407 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Access is first step to learning
FRANCIS SHENNAN
HERALD (UNITED KINGDOM), p2
December 01, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: FGH LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 596

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... use the centre and can work at their own pace, though they complete a progress **monitor** and receive a certificate at the end of each training package.
Only a small percentage...

12/3,K/31 (Item 13 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11541755 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
The GBP5bn that says we can't afford to lose again
EXPRESS
June 17, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: FDE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 861

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... blob of a hubby has taken to staring at the screen all day, I've **started** making **use** of my **free** time. In fact, one of the guys whose hair I cut told me I looked...

12/3,K/32 (Item 14 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03007492

Binary Evolution Releases VelociGen 1.1

PR NEWSWIRE

October 05, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 696

... Developers can make a smooth transition to XML using VelociGen(TM) to quickly read and **display** XML based content. XML applications developed with VelociGen(TM) are converted into HTML on the...

12/3,K/33 (Item 1 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2005 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0006050060 B0BIYCOAC2FT

Survey of Automatic Identification (7): Progress in the departure lounge -

The arrival of less troubled travel

GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

Financial Times, P 16

Wednesday, September 25, 1991

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

Word Count: 718

...system and the airport's internal security.

In addition, a number of major airlines are **starting** to **use** automatic identification systems in their on-board retail **operations** for duty-free sales. Virgin Atlantic, for example, uses the Psion Organiser range of **handheld** computers - combined with bar code readers - to manage in-flight duty free sales. This provides...

12/3,K/34 (Item 1 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2005 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00602197 20011016289B4854 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Mitsubishi Electric Telecom Europe to Go for ART's Speech Recognizers-smARTspeak(R) Solutions Brings the Art of Hands-Free Operation to Industry Leading Mobile Handsets Worldwide

Business Wire

Tuesday, October 16, 2001 08:53 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 832

...users to interact with mobile communication devices, both smARTspeak and smARTspeak CS are easy to **use**, enabling users to **start** benefiting immediately from rapid and reliable hands-free mobile phone **operation**.

Viet Mailam, R&D VP-Director of Mitsubishi Electric Telecom Europe, said,
"We
are confident..."

12/3,K/35 (Item 1 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2005 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

01061751 20031029LNW016 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Drug Czar, Partner Orgs Address Hispanic Youth Drug Use
PR Newswire
Wednesday, October 29, 2003 11:01 EST
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 1,018

TEXT:

...health, social, learning, and behavioral problems it
can pose for teens, and encourages parents to **monitor** their teens'
behavior to
prevent drug **use** . The **initiative** also includes outreach to Hispanic
community
organizations and news media, new bilingual print and online...

...to educate parents about what they can do and
say to keep their children drug- **free** .

"Marijuana **use** is a serious problem for all young people, but we are
particularly concerned about the..."

12/3,K/36 (Item 2 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2005 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

01020083 20030804DCM043 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
US Airways Shuttle to Offer First Class All Shuttle Routes
PR Newswire
Monday, August 4, 2003 14:56 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 476

TEXT:

...Boston at 7:42 a.m.

A 16th daily Boston-New York LaGuardia flight will **begin** on Sept. 8,
using
a dual-class Airbus A319 aircraft. The flight will depart Boston at 7:30
a...

...boarding passes and arrange sedan
service in advance of departure at Self-Service Check-In **kiosks** .
Customers
also enjoy a **complimentary** selection of magazines and newspapers at gate
areas, and **complimentary** morning beverage centers at the gate area each
business day.

US Airways is the nation...

12/3,K/37 (Item 3 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire

(c) 2005 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

01011862 20030718DCF019 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Tissue Microarrays: Powerful Tool for Cancer Researchers

PR Newswire

Friday, July 18, 2003 12:30 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 916

TEXT:

...of Market Research at BioInformatics,
LLC.

Realizing the benefits, an increasing number of scientists are
starting to
use tissue microarrays. In fact, within the study population, the number
of
users has at least...

...for creating arrays, scientists frequently employ antibodies, stains and
colorimetric or fluorescent detection reagents to **visualize** target RNA,
DNA
and protein molecules in tissue microarray sections. "Invitrogen is a
leading
supplier...

...report to capitalize on the increasing popularity of this powerful
technology," concludes Rothrock.

For a **complimentary** Executive Summary of this report, please visit
<http://www.gene2drug.com/reports>

ABOUT BIOINFORMATICS, LLC...

12/3,K/38 (Item 1 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1097891 Supplier Number: 01687780 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Transportation Tracking In Real Time

(CSX's TWSNet extranet helps customers to track location of cars and
fleets, review tariffs and negotiated rates, and helps the company to
lower costs)

Article Author(s): Wreden, Nick

Information Week, p 20SS

October 05, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 8750-6874 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 401

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...before the chemicals vendors knew.

Bayer is one of about 600 CSX customers that currently **use** the **free**
TWSNet extranet to track the location of individual cars or even entire
fleets on CSX rail routes in real time. About 50 to 100 CSX customers

Ginger Roberts DeMille

begin using TWSNet each month to monitor and time rail pickups and deliveries, which allows just-in-time production and speeds deliveries...
?

Stranded

Seglin, Jeffrey L

Inc. v20n4 (Inc. Technology Supplement) PP: 85-86 Mar 17, 1998

ISSN: 0162-8968 JRNL CODE: INO

WORD COUNT: 1549

...TEXT: set your computer when you use those phones.

New York's LaGuardia Airport, Marine Air **Terminal** (the Delta Shuttle waiting **area** ; LGA/Marine by 6). Ironically, my second-favorite airport to get stuck in is one...

...flights leave so frequently. Bigger and cushier than Seattle's Cl accommodations, the Delta waiting **area** has ample seating on soft quasi-leather chairs and couches, plus numerous end tables that have tabletop **pay** phones (like Seattle's) with data jacks installed. There are no workstations here, but there...

...a.m. and buy snacks and sandwiches until 10:30 p.m. A closed-off **area** , called the Frequent Flyer Club, has more chairs and **pay** phones with data jacks, as well as a conference room you can reserve. The club, which also serves coffee **gratis** , from 6 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., is free to all Delta Shuttle passengers. The newsstands are outside the waiting **area** , but there are dozens of newspapers and magazines for the taking on shelves right near...

10/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00723666 93-72887

Travel Tips

Anonymous

Agency Sales Magazine v22n2 PP: 17-22 Feb 1992

ISSN: 0162-3656 JRNL CODE: AGE

WORD COUNT: 3687

...TEXT: use for free local calls, and with your credit card, you can make out-of- **area** calls. This really beats shouting in a **pay** phone as flights are called in a noisy **terminal** .

Today, most domestic airlines work on a hub system. That is, each major airline has...

10/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07474713 Supplier Number: 62813284 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Back-Office Flaws Found With Financial Web Sites. (Brief

Article) (Statistical Data Included)

Power, By Carol

American Banker, v165, n102, p14

May 26, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Brief Article; Statistical Data Included

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 868

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...clearing house transaction. Another issue was the tendency of institutions to require Internet customers to **use** a toll- **free** "800" number to execute transactions. "The customer is expecting speed, convenience, value, and price, yet...

...and create customized statements. Some highly rated bank sites also scan cleared checks for online **display** and show transaction and balance information. Banks lagged, however, in letting customers update personal information...

...of checkbooks and automated teller machine cards offline. The ease and functionality of online bill **payment** proved very inconsistent, though 91% of banks offer the service. "The coming age of bill...

...on personal borrowing leads customers to choices that include buying a car, funding a college **course** , or daily expenses. Bank One Corp. illustrated a dynamic approach with its "Suggest an Account...

...and services appropriate to their needs. Intrust Bank OnLine was given special mention for its **visual** representation of a traditional banking portfolio. American Express Co., through its Membership Banking offering, lets...

10/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10605573 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53109855 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Saab-C/R News Innovator of the Month: get2net Takes Command of Online Services.

Commuter Regional Airline News, 16, 41, NA
Oct 12, 1998

ISSN: 1040-5402 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 628 LINE COUNT: 00052

TEXT:

...to audit results and analyze responses, said Jacobs. Through mid-to late-October, customers can **use** the stations for **free** but must fill out the customer survey in order to do so. After that time...

10/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10484459 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21167721 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Know for Public Records Searching.

Lane, Carole
Database, v21, n5, p31(1)
Oct-Nov, 1998

ISSN: 0162-4105 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2219 LINE COUNT: 00179

TEXT:

...maiden, and married names. Tip #2 If you don't have much money, you can **use** KnowX's **free** searches to locate the records you're interested

in, and then go to the courts or records offices to view the details for free (assuming you're in the **area**).

10/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07676089 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16419993 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
FSN's first families. (Time Warner tests Full Service Network)
Blank, Christine
MEDIaweek, v5, n5, p14(2)
Jan 30, 1995
ISSN: 1055-176X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 888 LINE COUNT: 00065

... will begin charging for movies (\$2.95 per film) and games (under a variety of **payment** plans). Specifics on the pricing structure of the offerings, as well as the overall service...

10/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05835575 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12072063 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Leased to a baker. (Loie Boji and Sam Pattah's leases an area in their Food Plus store for John and Dawn Drozd's Gourmet Bakery)
Krumrei, Doug
Bakery Production and Marketing, v27, n2, p77(6)
Feb 24, 1992
ISSN: 0005-4127 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2714 LINE COUNT: 00203

... the store actually opening in August.
Under the agreement, the Drozds would not have to **pay** rent, utility costs, or depreciation on the equipment in both the sales and production areas...

...of all equipment and fixtures on premise at the time of opening. The bakery service **area** came outfitted with a refrigerated case, a dry European-style **display** case, a two-door self-service donut case, a four-door upright freezer case and two multi-tiered island **displays** . A label printer, a hot-seal overwrap machine and stainless steel wrapping tables rounded out...

10/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03686596 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06583344 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Motivated servers increase sales. (restaurant industry) (column)
LaGreca, Gen
Restaurant Business, v87, n12, p84(1)
Aug 10, 1988
DOCUMENT TYPE: column ISSN: 0097-8043 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 925 LINE COUNT: 00071

... expense and effort.

2) Measuring Server Performance. I use regular visits by mystery guests to **monitor** the overall restaurant experience, including server performance based on hospitality and service, as well as...

...I work. (Shopping services can be set up inexpensively by training intelligent people in the **area** to serve as shoppers. I have never had to **pay** anything more than the cost of two **complimentary** meals to shoppers, who leave their own tips.)

POST RESULTS. Sales should also be carefully...

10/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02121485

Three firms receive FTZ permits

Houston Business Journal (TX) January 30, 1989 p. 6
ISSN: 0277-4976

Oiltanking USA received a Free Trade Zone permit in the Houston, TX, **area** in 12/88. The firm, one of 3 firms in the **area** to receive Free Trade Zone permits, will **use** its **Free Trade Zone** to import refined oil products which it will then blend with other oil...

...In a Free Trade Zone a firm can import goods to a FTZ and not **pay** a duty until the goods leave the FTZ. In the case of Oiltanking USA, the firm plans to ship the goods abroad so it will **pay** no tariff on the goods. The FTZ should allow Oiltanking USA to compete more effectively in the world market. GATX **Terminals** and Intercontinental **Terminals**, also were granted Free Trade Zone permits in 12/88. Free Trade Zones in the Houston, TX, **area** have fallen to about one-half the original 32 sites.

...

10/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01826472 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17226057 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The Jupiter interview: Philip Monego, Yahoo. (Interview)
Interactive Content, v2, n15, p9(1)
July, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Interview LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1534 LINE COUNT: 00115

TEXT:

...Yahoo including MCI, NECX, ISN, Worlds Inc., and Mastercard. Each of the five advertisers will **pay** a total of \$20,000 per month to participate in the **trial period** of the Yahoo ad spaces. At the end of the third month of the **trial period**, Yahoo will pick up additional advertisers who will **pay** over \$20,000 for sponsorships. According to the company, each of the major advertisers will...

...rotated on major topical areas of the service. Monego said that the company will not **display** ads on Yahoo's front page. JUPITER: What is the basic strategy for Yahoo going...

...of my favorite examples is fly fishing, which is fairly obscure, but

it's an **area** of some intense interest for a segment of the Internet user population. And if you...

10/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2204378 Supplier Number: 02204378 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Ohboshi: blazing a trail for the next generation--Part 1
(NTT DoCoMo, Japan's top mobile telephone service operator, believes its W-CDMA standard for third generation systems will become a global standard)

Global Telecoms Business, n 28, p 4+
May 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Interview ISSN: 0969-7500 (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2464

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...is high by international comparisons. Although four mobile operators compete for customers in the metropolitan **area** of Tokyo, NTT DoCoMo has a very strong presence in the market. The other three **operators** have distributed handsets **free** of charge in a bid to seize market share and have frequently taken such steps in markets, where consumers lack the ability to **pay** for mobile phone usage. This has resulted in the termination of a considerable number of...

...chum. Secondly, we have tried to differentiate ourselves from our competitors by expanding our network **area** coverage, improving the quality of the network and our **terminals**. Owing to the quality of the NTT DoCoMo network, the comparative lightness of our **terminals** and our efficiency, customers have been moving from the other three carriers to NTT DoCoMo...

10/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1435536 Supplier Number: 01435536 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
PITTSBURGH AREA'S ONTV INC. TEST-MARKETS INTERNET DEVICE
(Transphone combines computer terminal, credit card reader, fax, and full service telephone that can link to Internet)

Pittsburgh Post-Gazette , p N/A
March 13, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 644

ABSTRACT:

...new product which allows over 600 schools in the region use free Web pages to **display** data on various school activities. Transphone links users to a Windows NT server, raising output...

...firm. Transphone will sell for \$995, about a low-end PC's cost. Users will **pay** about \$20 a month to link to OnTV's device and to the Web. OnTV ...

10/3,K/13 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1114770 Supplier Number: 01114770 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
FSN's First Families
(Time Warner Cable's Full Service Network is undergoing test marketing in the Orlando, FL, area)
Media Week, v 5, n 5, p 14+
January 30, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1055-176X (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 831

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...a handful of families (in addition to about 50 Time Warner employees) in the Orlando area that have been hooked up to FSN, the high-tech service that brings video-on-demand, home shopping and video games whizzing into the home via the TV screen. The test families have had free use of FSN so far. But Time Warner in the first or second quarter will begin charging for movies (\$2.95 per film) and games (under a variety of payment plans). Specifics on the pricing structure of the offerings, as well as the overall service...

10/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

30432943 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Q2 2003 Papa John's International, Inc. Earnings Conference Call - Part 1
FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE
July 03, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 4493

... the end of 2003, and we will continue to evaluate the share repurchase alternative for use of our free cash flow based upon a variety of business, economic, and other factors. New accounting guidance ...

10/3,K/15 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

30298348 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Q2 2003 PEPSICO INC Earnings Conference Call - Part 1
FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE
July 03, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 4803

... And remember PepsiCo is not just beverages and not just snacks but a portfolio of complimentary businesses. So when the portfolio delivers a strong bottom line, it's possible for us...is capable of and I would expect Frito-Lay to deliver around 8% growth. Of course there will be challenging years and there will be windfall years, but on average, Frito

... progresses, but as we mentioned at the conference, we intend to fund this on a **pay** as you go basis. Our corporate unallocated line increased principally as a result of higher...

... in Q2. Having said that, I'd like to point out that our divisions carefully **monitor** accounts receivable, inventory, accounts payable, and performance as well within our targets. And lastly on...

10/3,K/16 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10599564 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
India To Set Up Special Economic Zones
XINHUA (COMTEX)
March 31, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WXIN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 453

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of capital goods and raw materials with freedom to access them from the domestic tariff **area** without **payment** of **terminal** export duty.

Maran disclosed his intention to set up the free trade zones after his

...

10/3,K/17 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10586893
Hear all sides
NORTHERN ECHO, p10
April 15, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: FTNE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 912

... to admit to being extremely confused. The Competition Commission (Echo, Apr 9) concluded that we **pay** 12 per cent, or pounds 1,000, more than our European neighbours for new cars...

... wrong. We must not let the motor industry continue to get away with overpricing. Of **course**, the UK motor trade says we **pay** extra for the excellent service we get. Now that, of **course**, is another piece of nonsense. - Prof Dennis Wilcock, Durham. STRONG POUND WHY is there so...

... that the products made in the US have to be more efficiently manufactured because buyers **pay** vast amounts of their currency for a small amount of dollars. Long may the pound...

10/3,K/18 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09084688 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
User Friendly
David Shamah

JERUSALEM POST

January 02, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WJPT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1639

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... ValuePay, and about a dozen others - are legitimate, above-board companies, all of whom have "pay to surf" programs - programs which, if you participate in them, will allow you collect checks...

...re participating in. Forewarned is forearmed, as they say. So, why would someone want to pay you for surfing the net? It begins with the banner - the banner ad, that is...

... the web commercials that are ad banners. This defeats the purpose of ad banners, of course - you're supposed to look at them and even click on them once in awhile...

...you benefit from the action? Thus was born the idea of giving away games or screen savers (many commercial sites do this), or letting people sign up for informational e-mail...

... Internet advertising clearinghouse that keeps track of your clicks and banner viewing, The participating companies pay the clearinghouse, and the clearinghouse sends you a check. Simple, no? Which brings us to...

... involved in this business provides you with a special bar that sits on your computer screen. The main feature of the bar - it's very purpose - is the flashing ad banner...

...s an important feature you won't find on a plain-vanilla web page; the Pay button. The button might look like a dollar sign, it might be a dollar bill...

... on your computer (when you join a service you get to download their bar). Most pay by the hour and pay more if you click on a link, and you can get even more if you example, the pay structure is: you earn \$0.40/hour when you surf the web, \$0.10/hour...

...I downloaded are each about one inch high, and sit on the bottom of the screen. They are not unobtrusive, meaning that you definitely notice them (the banners change every 10...

... are very colorful). In fact, they took up a significant amount of space on my screen. But, when I had had just about enough of them, I clicked on the dollar...

...will send you a check just for using your PC. Here are some links for pay -to-surf programs: * AllAdantage (<http://www.alladvantage.com>) * GetPaid4 (<http://www.getpaid4.com>) * ePipo (<http://www.epipo.com>)

10/3,K/19 (Item 6 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08901486 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

WEB BROWSERS: Lightweight Opera is a star performer on the Net

BANGKOK POST, p4

December 29, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FBKP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1257

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... price within a year. And for me at least, it seems an acceptable price to **pay** for such a critical piece of software, one that doesn't annoy me on a...

...Opera with graphics off and turn it on only when I need it. This, of **course**, makes web pages load faster. While you should certainly turn on graphics when visiting new...

... graphics off also acts like an "ad filter", since banner ads are left off the **screen**. And while Netscape and IE both have this same feature, they're buried five mouse...

... for those of us with less than perfect eyesight, is that you can zoom the **screen** simply by pressing the + and - keys. These are the same commands I use with ACDSee...

...key, which reduces the font size and shows more of a web page on your **screen** (for those of us who don't have 17in or 19in **monitors** running at 1024 x 768 resolution or better). Opera's download facility was also a pleasant surprise. The fact that Opera uses a dedicated download **screen** immediately made me suspect that I could download several files simultaneously, something I never tried...

10/3,K/20 (Item 7 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06704556

Tollway's faith in an e-type tag

Mark Skulley

ABIX - AUSTRALASIAN BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE (AUSTRALIAN FINANCIAL REVIEW)

, p3

August 16, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WAFR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 131

...the current toll computer system is tested, motorists will get free use of the new **highway**. Under the City Link toll system, cash will not change hands on an each-trip basis - motorists pre-buy electronic tags to fix to their vehicles. The e-tags need **payment** top-ups as the ceiling on trip numbers is approached. The project was developed by Transurban City Link Limited, and investors will **monitor** closely traffic figures using the tollway in the early months of operation. Meanwhile, the project...

10/3,K/21 (Item 8 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06261795 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Net download speed: Set the pace

JAKARTA POST, p8

July 19, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FJKP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1206

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Of **course** , you can download the file right after disconnection, but how long would it take to...

...properties. You can copy the full URL address and paste it into the file location **field** at <http://www.emailfile.com>. The main limitation of this service is you cannot download...

... Net Vampire on the program menu, click on Input command, then place a check by **Monitor** Browser Click. Now restart your browser and go somewhere on the Internet from where you...

...You must refrain from doing that, otherwise you will spend more time and money to **pay** phone charges just to download the indecent and illegal files. Oops, I forgot, before opening...

10/3,K/22 (Item 9 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04134838

Sun finally launches Jini

SECTION TITLE: News

Dominique Deckmyn in San Francisco

NEWSWIRE (VNU)

January 26, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WNEW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 473

... the basis of what Sun is calling Community Source Licensing (CSL). The technology will be available **free** for non commercial **use** , while commercial vendors will **pay** to license the Jini trademark and logo: an oil lamp resembling the Java coffee cup...

10/3,K/23 (Item 10 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03004256

Fall Internet World 98 Exhibitor Profiles, A-L; Conference -3-

BUSINESS WIRE

October 02, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1360

... companies worldwide, Gradient's enterprise security solutions have been extensively tested and proven in the **field** . Gradient's NetCrusader Product Family integrates best-in-class security technologies for authentication and encryption...ENABLED PRODUCTION REPORTING New On-demand paging and PDF support features improve document management, report **display** and report printing. - INFOCUBE FOR INSURANCE AN ANALYTICAL APPLICATION TEMPLATE THAT DELIVERS SALES DATA VIA...

... tech companies, and uses simple coverage applications, offers two-day turnaround on quotes and secure **payment** via the internet using credit card based Cybercash. It also features on-line claims reporting...

10/3,K/24 (Item 11 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01533888

Vajpayee unveils blueprint to turn around economy

SECTION TITLE: ECONOMY

Our Corporate Bureau

FINANCIAL EXPRESS

April 29, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WFEX LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1268

... We have measures in mind on this issue and we will consider these in due **course** ," he said. The government will introduce measures to promote savings, for this better tax compliance for everyone to **pay** taxes according to their incomes or company turnovers," the minister said. Growth can only be...

10/3,K/25 (Item 12 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01518930 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Hilton Hotels Corp. Announces Opening of Raleigh-Durham Airport Hilton Garden Inn

BUSINESS WIRE

April 30, 1998 15:41

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 576

... Dieter H. Huckestein, president -- hotel division, Hilton Hotels. "With the rapid expansion of the triangle **area** , the Hilton Garden Inn represents an ideal product for the market," said Claudia Stemler, general ...

... offering freshly prepared breakfast, lunch and dinner; room service during dinner hours; a comfortable gathering **area** with a big- **screen** television and double-sided fireplace; four meeting rooms, representing 2,320 square feet; a laundry facility; and a 24-hour, **complimentary** business center. Guest-room accommodations and features include: A hospitality center with a microwave oven, coffee maker and mini refrigerator; a sitting **area** with an easy chair and ottoman; in-room entertainment with cable television and **pay** -per-view movies via Hilton's On Command(R) Video system; a hairdryer; and an...

... friends and relatives in the suburb of Morrisville or traveling in the greater Raleigh-Durham **area** ," said Stemler. Hilton Garden Inn developments represent the cornerstone of Hilton's domestic franchising growth...

10/3,K/26 (Item 13 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01376942 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Hilton Hotels Corp. Announces Opening of Albany Airport Hilton Garden Inn
BUSINESS WIRE
April 14, 1998 14:47
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 632

... Dieter H. Huckestein, president-hotel division, Hilton Hotels.
"With the rapid growth of the Albany area -- particularly near the airport -- the Hilton Garden Inn represents an ideal product for the market ...

... offering freshly prepared breakfast, lunch and dinner; room service during dinner hours; a comfortable gathering area with a big- screen television and double-sided fireplace; four meeting rooms; a 24-hour, complimentary business center; and a laundry facility. Guest room accommodations and features include: A hospitality center with a microwave oven, coffee maker and mini refrigerator; a sitting area with an easy chair and ottoman; in-room entertainment with cable television and pay-per-view movies via Hilton's On Command(R) Video system; a hairdryer; and an...

10/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2005 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0009027535 BOHEVAGACUFT
Survey - Mastering Finance 2: Problems with budgeting and Cash flow
PATRICIA O'BRIEN
Financial Times, Survey London Edition 1 ED, P 8
Monday, May 19, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Surveys; NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
Word Count: 2,260

...retailers and service organisations, for example, acquire goods and services, combine them or present or display them in a way that increases their value and then find buyers for the products. Along the way, they collect cash from buyers and pay cash to providers of the goods and services. Conceptually, cash outlays and receipts drive the...

...in the retail sector, or after delivery, as wholesalers often do. Moston-going enterprises, of course, have many overlapping operating cycles at various stages of completion. Earnings and cash flow give...

10/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04070002 Supplier Number: 53555305 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AUDIO NOTES.
Audio Week, v11, n2, pNA
Jan 11, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 2623

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:

...is especially suited to autosound and other applications where space is tight, including low voltage **handheld** devices such as cellular phones. First CE licensee is autosound maker Alpine, Tripath Vp-Mktg...decline in same-store sales. Best Buy, which led market in selling \$299 Toshiba DVD **player** packed with 5 **free** titles and 13 free rentals, said it sold 50,000 DVD players in Dec. and...

...year with \$1.1 billion in cash. It said it will use \$500 million to **pay** vendors for product, with rest funding development of e-commerce business including hiring of additional...

...to release sales figures. Major thrust of new format is doubling size of "Our Zone" **area** dedicated to electronic products including videogames to 3,000 sq. ft. In addition to 200...

10/3,K/29 (Item 2 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04021410 Supplier Number: 53255687 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

-UN: In current budget process, link between results and resources weak --
Fifth Committee.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Nov 23, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 12334

... an Under-Secretary-General. It also recommends that the Tribunal should be allowed to accept **gratis** personnel until the vacancy rate in the Prosecutor's Office has fallen to an acceptable...

...of 1998, in accordance with General Assembly resolution 51/243 of 15 September 1997 on **gratis** personnel. All secondees had left the Tribunal by July 1997, increasing the workload of the...ACABQ does not recommend for approval. The ACABQ identifies 16 Professional, 6 General Service, 6 **Field** Service and 31 Local level posts that it feels should not be approved, as well...

...to function had been by borrowing from peacekeeping funds, and it was therefore unable to **pay** some \$864 million to troop- and equipment-providing countries. That measure was unsatisfactory and financially...

...the only way to completely resolve the cash flow problems was for Member States to **pay** in full and on time, he said. However, until that happened, it would be necessary...

...borrowing and bond issues, had been rejected. To date, no action on new incentives to **pay** had been taken. There were important questions to discuss, he said. The success of ...States to rise to the challenge to create new incentives to encourage Member States to **pay**. C.S.M. MSELLE, Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions (ACABQ...

...to finance the Organization was through assessed contributions. It was imperative that all Member States **pay** their contributions in full, on time and without conditions. The proposal for establishing the revolving...

...not be a solution to the Organization's financial crisis, which was

attributable to non- **payment** of assessed contributions, especially by the major contributor. AMJAD SIAL (Pakistan) supported the initiatives for...
...due to the fact that the largest contributor and others lacked the political will to **pay** their contributions in time. The issue was political and could not be resolved by technical...

...agreed with comments that the main cause of the difficult financial situation was the non- **payment** by the main contributor, and the repeated conditions imposed on such **payment** . With a proposal such as this, the expected results would not be achieved. Cuba fully...was provided. The United States fully supported the Board's recommendations on that and would **monitor** the situation to ensure they were implemented without delay. One encouraging example in barrage of...of concern, particularly given that they had become additional to requirements. The peacekeeping-related double **payment** made to a hotel was extraordinary, and the United States fully endorsed the Board's...

...Norway welcomed the initiative to shift responsibility for obtaining audit certificates from executing agencies to **field** offices and looked forward to the results of that reform. The UNDP, UNICEF and the...

...The Department of Peacekeeping Operations should produce a plan with that in mind and closely **monitor** the completion of outstanding tasks in all missions in liquidation. Turning to procurement, he said...inclusion of all information systems within the Integrated Management Information System. The Board should carefully **monitor** efforts to address the year 2000 issue. He supported the Auditors' comments on human resources...

...the collectability of assessments that Member States had declared they would not be able to **pay** . The Board's recommendations must be implemented without delay, and a monitoring mechanism was needed...

10/3,K/30 (Item 3 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04018599 Supplier Number: 53236117 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
American Companies in Japan: SOFTWARE AND INFORMATION SERVICES.
Japan-U.S. Business Report, v1998, n348, pNA
Sept 30, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 4305

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Internet advertising, VALUECLICK, soon will strengthen its local presence. The Santa Barbara, California firm's **pay** -per-hit Internet advertising service has been available since last April through TRANS PACIFIC LTD...

...DEVELOPMENT CORP.'s local unit has released electronic mail server-client software for customers using **handheld** computing devices powered by the Windows CE operating system. Starting at \$4,100 for one...

...program development tool, Applet Designer. The package automatically converts programs written in MICROSOFT CORP.'s **Visual** Basic into 100% Pure Java, making them cross-platform friendly. With the debut of MICROSOFT ...domains. Through the new graphical interface of NotesView 4.6,

administrators can automatically inventory and **map** the network environment, view, verify and diagnose server topologies and upgrade both Domino and Notes...AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh Administrator, which goes for \$675, allows a network manager to **monitor** and update the antivirus protections of each Mac client from a central location. MICROSOFT CORP...

...beat back the threat of cheap network computers with its Windows NT Server 4.0 **Terminal** Server Edition. The server software allows clients that normally would not be able to run...

...that it will release a Japanese version of its namesake data base for the Linux **operating** system environment. This **free** and open version of Unix is gaining adherents in Japan. The Menlo Park, California firm...

10/3,K/31 (Item 4 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04013794 Supplier Number: 53208479 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

-UN: Much left to be done to instill sense of accountability among staff members -- Fifth Committee.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Nov 11, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 5938

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...such proposals had risen from 61 per cent to 71 per cent. On the priority **area** of peacekeeping, the Secretary-General says that the Office conducted audits of nearly 20 United...

...scale; dependency allowances; conditions of service applicable to all categories of staff; education grant; hazard **pay** ; and recognition of language knowledge. The Secretary-General explains that the financial implications for the...its attention to some of the more systemic deficiencies of the United Nations and the **area** of human resources management. Implementation of the Oversight Office's recommendations had steadily increased since...

...success, and those figures were generated through a system of compliance monitoring. Until June, a **gratis** personnel had handled the system; the Oversight Office would now be asking for an additional...for the Working Group. He assured all concerned that the ICSC would not fail to **monitor** changes to ensure they would not affect the efficient working of the ICSC. Working groups...taken note of Member States' comments on staff security, he said. That was not an **area** in which the ICSC normally got involved. The ICSC recognized that staff were often called upon to work in conditions that threatened their security, and therefore it granted hazard **pay** for some situations. Security was also taken into account in the hardship scheme, which was...the Oversight Office should have focused on its inspection and evaluation activities. The Office should **pay** greater attention to implementation of programmes and whether activities responded to mandates. Due to lack...

10/3,K/32 (Item 5 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04009013 Supplier Number: 53183784 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-UN: No particular region should be given a pre- eminent position in
peacekeeping, Fourth Cmtee told.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Nov 4, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 5162

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...deployment with contingent troops for peacekeeping and for deployment as military observers and civilian police **monitors**. Regardless of the change in the context, nature and mandate of any peacekeeping missions of...

...medical and engineering units, military observers and headquarters staff, and up to 200 civilian police **monitors**, to be at the call of the United Nations within a minimum response time. DAVID...

...system and increase the effectiveness of utilization of existing capacity, it would be desirable to **pay** greater attention to the possibilities of those States which had only recently joined the standby arrangements system. That applied to the **area** of procurement activity, to seeking out and attracting additional troop-contributing countries, to improving the...training assistance teams, he said. Those teams made it possible for new countries in the **field** of peacekeeping to benefit from the experiences of more seasoned countries. Two of the most...manage peacekeeping operations effectively, he said. While, on the one hand, the controversial issue of **gratis** personnel had been decided, the issue of adequate staffing for the Peacekeeping Department had not...

...the United Nations Charter. Venezuela endorsed the Non-Aligned Movement position on the use of **gratis** personnel, consultations with troop contributors and the funding of peacekeeping operations, he said. Peacekeeping was...

...of the Security Council must shoulder the greater burden in paying for them. The timely **payment** in full of peacekeeping dues must be made by all Member States, particularly the permanent...

10/3,K/33 (Item 6 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03909826 Supplier Number: 50111781 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-UN: **General Assembly approves peacekeeping funds for 1998/1999**

M2 Presswire, pN/A

June 29, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 6350

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...paragraphs refer to Assembly resolution 51/233, in which it was decided that Israel should **pay** the costs arising from the 1996 incident at UNIFIL headquarters in Qana, Lebanon.] It then...

...29.1 million. The Secretary-General should complete recruitment processes so that all "type II" **gratis** personnel loaned free of charge to the United Nations are replaced by the end of...

...1999, the General Assembly decided by the terms of another text adopted today. [Type I **gratis** personnel serve as associate experts, technical cooperation experts and interns, while type II encompass all...
...at Headquarters which assist in the planning, implementation and liquidation of peacekeeping operations in the **field**, from 1 July 1998 to 30 June 1999. Also, it approved 400 support account-funded...

...to develop a plan to make the United Nations system "year 2000 compliant", and to **monitor** related funding sources for developing countries and those with economies in transition. "Global implications of
...

10/3,K/34 (Item 7 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03891272 Supplier Number: 50039901 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL: Curran, 43 other states reach agreement with AOL on
"free" trial offer
M2 Presswire, pN/A
May 29, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 433

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...1998-U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL: Curran, 43 other states reach agreement with AOL on "free" **trial offer** (C)1994-98 M2 COMMUNICATIONS LTD RDATE:280598
-- On-line service provider also agrees to...

...43 other states had charged AOL with failing to clearly notify consumers that they must **use** their 50 " **free** " hours within a one month period. AOL also failed to inform customers that they must...

...during their "free" trial membership -- when there is no local access number in their calling **area**. AOL was also changing its terms of service without properly notifying consumers and engaging in...

...practices. Today's agreement signed by Maryland and 43 other states provides that AOL will: -- **Pay** a total of \$2.6 million dollars. -- Clearly and conspicuously disclose the terms of its free **trial offer**, including the fact that the free hours must be used within a month and that
...

...of service -- such as an increase in its monthly fees -- by e-mail, pop-up **screen**, U.S. Mail, or a combination of those methods. "We are dealing with a complicated...

10/3,K/35 (Item 8 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01280683 Supplier Number: 41415650 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NYNEX DIRECTORIES TO INCLUDE NEW "CATALOG PAGES"
Morgan Report on Directory Publishing, pN/A
July, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 481

... in Syracuse," noted a NYNEX spokesperson. "People who swear by catalog shopping love it."

The **display**, which preceeds the yellow pages section, is a service of New York City-based Volt Information Services. Volt is responsible for the page **layout** of the Catalog Pages as well as the establishment of a toll- **free** telephone number **operational** 24 hours a day, Monday through Saturday. Consumers can order their choice of catalogs by...

...catalogs purchased through the pages. The arrangement is essentially no-risk for advertisers, who only **pay** a fee when a consumer calls to request a catalog.

NYNEX, which does not currently...

?

Abstract (Basic):

... This writing board **monitor** for remote digital lectures has multiple ports on one side of a **monitor** to connect to a computer so that RGB input/output ports are combined to facilitate **use** , and allows **free** control of **monitor** angle and facilitates storage and handling. For this purpose the device consists of a **monitor** main body on whose front multiple switches are formed and on its back is a port connection **area** with multiple ports, an accommodation **area** is formed inside the back panel center, and a base with slide grooves on one side; a **monitor** control mechanism where a support frame is formed at the end **area** of support frame extended rearward via a hinge inwards of the base lower surface, one...

...side of the fixed frame; and a fixation mechanism which is accommodated within the base **area** , its link piece is rotated around the hinge **area** via pull and release actions of the base bottom lever, a fixation material is installed...

...Title Terms: **MONITOR** ;

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-001/16**

8/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016053642 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-211493/200420

PR method on internet using sales promotion article

Patent Assignee: HYUN S S (HYUN-I)

Inventor: HYUN S S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2003087381	A	20031114	KR 200225418	A	20020508	200420 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200225418 A 20020508

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2003087381	A	1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... card noticing a free connection code for the charged site, a telephone number and a **map** of the advertiser, and an Internet address of the operation site, provides it to the...

...is distributed to the visiting customers. The customer connects to the operation site, and the **operation** site outputs a **free** connection **screen** for the charged site to the customer. The customer inputs the code written on the...

...the charged site and the AD image is shown to the customer. If the AD **screen** is disappeared, the customer uses the charged contents without charge...

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

8/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015890594 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-048429/200405

XRPX Acc No: N04-039621

Information processor e.g. personal computer, connected to printer installed in shop, acquires authentication information, for authenticating user with respect to gratis print job, and advertisement information

Patent Assignee: CANON KK (CANO)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003345864	A	20031205	JP 2002150447	A	20020524	200405 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002150447 A 20020524

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003345864	A	18	G06F-017/60	

... **connected to printer installed in shop, acquires authentication information, for authenticating user with respect to gratis print job, and advertisement information**

Abstract (Basic):

... **A display unit displays printing setting page based on free printing setting page information acquired by acquisition unit. A...**

...according to printing instructions. Authentication information is acquired, for authenticating the user with respect to **gratis print** job which is generated from print job, and advertisement information in server.

... digital assistant (PDA) connected to printer (claimed) installed in shop and convenience store, through local **area** network (LAN...

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-003/12**

8/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015275544 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-336475/200332

XRPX Acc No: N03-269523

Display controller for network connected peripheral device, includes switching section which switches display to wide area including initially display area , based on operation performed on device map

Patent Assignee: CANON KK (CANO)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003005881	A	20030108	JP 2001193607	A	20010626	200332 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001193607 A 20010626

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003005881	A	23	G06F-003/00	

Display controller for network connected peripheral device, includes switching section which switches display to wide area including initially display area , based on operation performed on device map

Abstract (Basic):

... A device **map** **displays** portion of **area** in the building. A switching section switches the **display** to wide **area** including the initially **display area** , based on operation performed on device **map**

... 1) **Display** control method...

...2) Program for **display** control method; and...

...3) Recorded medium storing **display** control program...

...Enables **display** of wide range including whole floor or whole building in **display** device. Individual **map screen** can be edited efficiently. Versatility at the time of using peripheral device is improved. Usage effectiveness of peripheral device is improved. Enables **free usage** of device that exists in far distance easily like the device that exist near, by performing simple operation in **display** drawing **screen** .

...The figure shows the block diagram explaining outline structure of the **display** controller. (Drawing includes non-English language text

Title Terms: **DISPLAY** ;

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-003/00**

8/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014550833 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-371536/200240

XRPX Acc No: N02-290365

Administering method for use of golf course information system implemented in golf carts with display monitor to provide display of any or all of course and hole layout , course features and distance information

Patent Assignee: PROLINK INC (PROL-N)

Inventor: BINGEMAN K; LECKER D L

Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200211023	A1	20020207	WO 2001US23455	A	20010726	200240 B
AU 200179015	A	20020213	AU 200179015	A	20010726	200240

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000626648 A 20000727

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

WO 200211023	A1	E	28 G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	---	----------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200179015	A		G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200211023
--------------	---	--	-------------	------------------------------

Administering method for use of golf course information system implemented in golf carts with display monitor to provide display of any or all of course and hole layout , course features and distance information

Abstract (Basic):

... The method involves free trial period less than an entire round of play of the course during which the cart display of course features, hole layout and distance information is activated for a golfer commencing use of the cart. The cart display is automatically rendered inactive at the end of the free trial period unless, by that point of play, payment authorization for completion of the round with activated cart display has been made by a golfer using the cart. The golfer is provided with a capability to enter payment authorization during or at the end of the free trial period .

... For use in playing golf course .

...Allows golfer to elect to use or not to use an available golf course information system in play of a course .

... Monitor (14

...Title Terms: COURSE ;

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

8/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014548367 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-369070/200240

XRPX Acc No: N02-288420

Visitor guidance system for showrooms, has several terminal equipments that display initial-stage screen , and reproduce contents relevant to exhibited goods, based on their installation position

Patent Assignee: CANON KK (CANO)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002099650	A	20020405	JP 2000287601	A	20000921	200240 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000287601 A 20000921

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002099650	A		13	G06F-017/60	

Visitor guidance system for showrooms, has several terminal equipments that display initial-stage screen , and reproduce contents relevant to exhibited goods, based on their installation position

Abstract (Basic):

... A display unit of each of several terminal equipments (110,120,130,140,150,160) display an initial-stage screen during standby condition. A reproduction unit reproduces the contents relevant to the exhibited goods, based on the installation position of the terminal equipments.

... to the explanation of equipments in the showroom, without the need for guide. Hence enables free and rapid operation .

...The figure shows a layout of the showroom...

... Terminal equipments (110,120,130,140,150,160

...Title Terms: TERMINAL ;

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

8/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014141299 **Image available**
 WPI Acc No: 2001-625510/200172
 Related WPI Acc No: 2001-465679; 2002-188061
 XRPX Acc No: N01-466253

Eye-tracking controlled speech recognition operating and monitoring system e.g. for automation system and/or production or machine tool, provides visual feedback of recognised speech information

Patent Assignee: SIEMENS AG (SIEI)
 Inventor: FRIEDRICH W; WOHLGEMUTH W; YE X
 Number of Countries: 021 Number of Patents: 004
 Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200156017	A1	20010802	WO 2001DE137	A	20010115	200172 B
EP 1250701	A1	20021023	EP 2001907355	A	20010115	200277
			WO 2001DE137	A	20010115	
EP 1250701	B1	20041117	EP 2001907355	A	20010115	200476
			WO 2001DE137	A	20010115	
DE 50104533	G	20041223	DE 104533	A	20010115	200501
			EP 2001907355	A	20010115	
			WO 2001DE137	A	20010115	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 10003550 A 20000127

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200156017	A1	G	23	G10L-015/26	
					Designated States (National): US
					Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
EP 1250701	A1	G		G10L-015/26	Based on patent WO 200156017
					Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE TR
EP 1250701	B1	G		G10L-015/26	Based on patent WO 200156017
					Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE TR
DE 50104533	G			G10L-015/26	Based on patent EP 1250701 Based on patent WO 200156017

... and monitoring system e.g. for automation system and/or production or machine tool, provides visual feedback of recognised speech information

Abstract (Basic):

... The operating and monitoring system detects the **visual field** (9) of the user (1) relative to a **visual display** (2), with speech information (8) provided by the user identified and a control device (7) allowing the recognised speech information to be represented on the **display** in accordance with the detected **visual field**.
 ... for an automation system and/or a production or machine tool, e.g. for hands- **free operation** and navigation for augmented reality applications...

...The **visual** feedback of the speech information allows an improved speech interaction...

... **Visual display** (2...

... Visual field of user (9
...Title Terms: MONITOR ;
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-003/00 ...

... G06F-003/16

8/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013775134 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-259345/200127
Related WPI Acc No: 1995-193522
XRPX Acc No: N01-185024

Personal communication system adapted to be distributed on user's body
has CPU in communication with indicia reading device and input device
such as optical scanner

Patent Assignee: SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES INC (SYMB-N); BARD S (BARD-I); BEACH R
E (BEAC-I); CONNELLY J (CONN-I); HETFIELD M L (HETF-I); KATZ J (KATZ-I);
POLONIEWICZ P R (POLO-I); RAMPUTI M A (RAMP-I); SHARONY J (SHAR-I);
SHELLHAMMER S J (SHEL-I); SLUTSKY M (SLUT-I); SWARTZ J (SWAR-I)
Inventor: BARD S; BEACH R E; CONNELLY J; HETFIELD M L; KATZ J; POLONIEWICZ
P R; RAMPUTI M; SCHWARTZ J; SHARONY J; SHELLHAMMER S J; SLUTSKY M;
RAMPUTI M A; SWARTZ J

Number of Countries: 026 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1050793	A2	20001108	EP 2000303616	A	20000428	200127 B
US 20030020629	A1	20030130	US 9368026	A	19930528	200311
			US 95531492	A	19950921	
			US 9810908	A	19980122	
			US 99304296	A	19990503	
			US 2002253177	A	20020924	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99304296 A 19990503; US 9368026 A
19930528; US 95531492 A 19950921; US 9810908 A 19980122; US 2002253177 A
20020924

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 1050793	A2	E	35	G06F-001/16	
Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI					
US 20030020629	A1			H04Q-001/00	Cont of application US 9368026 CIP of application US 95531492 CIP of application US 9810908 Cont of application US 99304296

Abstract (Basic):

... Convenient to carry and operate with ergonomically distributed
the elements of the data input **terminal** system on an operator's body.
Capable to connect one operator with another operator having...

...Enables voice communication over an Internet protocol, the system having
voice recognition capabilities for hands **free operation**. Enables
data transfers between the devices which are part of the personal **area**
system and the devices attached to LAN or WAN. Enables voice and video
data transfers between the elements of the personal **area** system and
the devices attached to the LAN or WAN...

...The drawing is a simplified electrical block diagram of the scanner and a **terminal** system components used in the present invention...
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-001/16** ...

8/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012867032 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2000-038865/200003
XRPX Acc No: N00-029295

Display and navigational input tool for wearable computer unit used in industrial or processing plant, etc

Patent Assignee: HONEYWELL INC (HONE)
Inventor: GUERLAIN S A; HELGESON M A; LEE J C; NELSON S A; REINHART W;
SOKEN N H

Number of Countries: 083 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9957628	A1	19991111	WO 99US9524	A	19990503	200003 B
AU 9937775	A	19991123	AU 9937775	A	19990503	200016
EP 1073943	A1	20010207	EP 99920230	A	19990503	200109
			WO 99US9524	A	19990503	
JP 2002513963	W	20020514	WO 99US9524	A	19990503	200236
			JP 2000547535	A	19990503	
EP 1073943	B1	20030102	EP 99920230	A	19990503	200310
			WO 99US9524	A	19990503	
DE 69904713	E	20030206	DE 604713	A	19990503	200318
			EP 99920230	A	19990503	
			WO 99US9524	A	19990503	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 9871489 A 19980501

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9957628 A1 E 66 G06F-001/16

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU
CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW

AU 9937775 A Based on patent WO 9957628

EP 1073943 A1 E G06F-001/16 Based on patent WO 9957628

Designated States (Regional): BE DE FR GB NL

JP 2002513963 W 64 G06F-001/16 Based on patent WO 9957628

EP 1073943 B1 E G06F-001/16 Based on patent WO 9957628

Designated States (Regional): BE DE FR GB NL

DE 69904713 E G06F-001/16 Based on patent EP 1073943

Based on patent WO 9957628

Display and navigational input tool for wearable computer unit used in industrial or processing plant, etc

Abstract (Basic):

... The **hand held display** unit (12) connected to the wearable computer (14) has three button user input interface provides...

...includes an up button, down button and an enter button. Enter button is operated to **display** a menu listing menu items corresponding to applications and it navigates between applications and within...

... The **display** unit has a housing for holding in hand. The computer **display** is located within housing to allow user to view **display** through an eyepiece. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a computer implemented method of...

...Eases movement of user by providing hands **free** operation in harsh ambient environments. The apparatus is compact and light weight. Allows highly mobile and wireless access to **field** information infrastructure ...

...The figure shows general illustration of a user grasping the **hand held display** unit...

... **Hand held display** unit (12

Title Terms: **DISPLAY** ;

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-001/16**

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-003/00** ...

... **G06F-003/033**

8/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012590754 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-396860/199934

XRPX Acc No: N99-296832

Domain objects for use in freeform graphics system

Patent Assignee: XEROX CORP (XERO)

Inventor: CHIU P; MORAN T P; VAN MELLE W J

Number of Countries: 027 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 929029	A1	19990714	EP 99300012	A	19990104	199934 B
JP 11316642	A	19991116	JP 994722	A	19990111	200005
US 6509912	B1	20030121	US 985978	A	19980112	200309

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 985978 A 19980112

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

EP 929029	A1	E	41	G06F-003/033	
-----------	----	---	----	--------------	--

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT

LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

JP 11316642	A		28	G06F-003/00	
-------------	---	--	----	-------------	--

US 6509912	B1			G09G-005/00	
------------	----	--	--	-------------	--

Abstract (Basic):

... describe the information or data associated with the domain object. The set of action rules **map** user actions and system events to operations that may be performed on the domain object...

...object information is displayed as an icon. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for; a method for **operating** a **free** -form graphics system...

...objects representing data in free-form computer based system. Interfaces for free-form computer controlled **display** systems...

...Enables flexible combination of interfaces for freeform computer controlled **display** systems...

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-003/00 ...

... G06F-003/033

8/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012486531 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-292639/199925

XRPX Acc No: N99-219221

Graph display procedure for e.g. graphical user interface (GUI) application in computer system - involves displaying labels representing data and data address fields designating data display type, on graph display area to enable selection of one label and one data address field

Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUIT)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 11095962	A	19990409	JP 97250733	A	19970916	199925 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 97250733 A 19970916

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 11095962	A	12	G06F-003/14	

Graph display procedure for e.g. graphical user interface (GUI) application in computer system...
...involves displaying labels representing data and data address fields designating data display type, on graph display area to enable selection of one label and one data address field

...Abstract (Basic): NOVELTY - In order to display a graph, labels representing data and data address fields (31,32) designating a data display type, are displayed on a graph display area to enable selection of one label and one data address field. DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a machine readable recording medium which stores graph display program...

...ADVANTAGE - Minimizes operation labor and enables free selection of data mode and display type by selecting one label and one data address field. Ensures easy matching of label with data address field. Eliminates need for operation designated for generating display. DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the front view of a graph display function. (31,32) Data address fields...

...Title Terms: DISPLAY ;

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-003/14

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30

8/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

011982455 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1998-399365/199834

XRPX Acc No: N98-310649

Stereoscopic image display for aircraft landing - has partial image data provided by graphics processor to create stereo effect

Ginger Roberts DeMille

Patent Assignee: VDO LUFTFAHRTGERAETE WERK GMBH (VDOT); DIEHL AVIONIK
SYSTEME GMBH (DIEH)

Inventor: HAMMER M

Number of Countries: 019 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9830981	A1	19980716	WO 98DE67	A	19980107	199834 B
DE 19700547	A1	19980723	DE 197000547	A	19970110	199835
EP 951700	A1	19991027	EP 98905232	A	19980107	199950
			WO 98DE67	A	19980107	
EP 951700	B1	20031126	EP 98905232	A	19980107	200402
			WO 98DE67	A	19980107	
DE 59810276	G	20040108	DE 98510276	A	19980107	200406
			EP 98905232	A	19980107	
			WO 98DE67	A	19980107	
DE 19700547	B4	20041118	DE 197000547	A	19970110	200475

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 197000547 A 19970110

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 9830981	A1	E	20	G06T-015/10	
					Designated States (National): CA US
					Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
DE 19700547	A1			G06T-017/00	
EP 951700	A1	G		G06T-015/10	Based on patent WO 9830981
					Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT
EP 951700	B1	G		G06T-015/10	Based on patent WO 9830981
					Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT
DE 59810276	G			G06T-015/10	Based on patent EP 951700
					Based on patent WO 9830981
DE 19700547	B4			G06T-015/20	

Stereoscopic image display for aircraft landing...

...Abstract (Basic): The stereo image **display** system is used to represent the flight situation of a landing aircraft. Four indicator elements (1-4) are used to show the position of the aircraft relative to the landing **runway** (7). The horizontal reference (10), sky (17) and surrounding ground are shown in different colours. A roll angle **display** is also provided (18). A graphics processor provides left and right partial images to create...

...ADVANTAGE - Improved representation, easy reception of information, fatigue **free** use of **display**.

...Title Terms: **DISPLAY** ;

...International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-003/00**

8/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

011047727 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1997-025651/199703

XRPX Acc No: N97-021469

Map display device for patterning processing of map data used in vehicle navigation system - outputs command for control of patterning processing unit and display controller

Ginger Roberts DeMille

Patent Assignee: MATSUSHITA DENKI SANGYO KK (MATU)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 8286602	A	19961101	JP 9586849	A	19950412	199703 B
JP 3152099	B2	20010403	JP 9586849	A	19950412	200121

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9586849 A 19950412

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 8286602	A		5	G09B-029/00	
JP 3152099	B2		5	G09B-029/00	Previous Publ. patent JP 8286602

Map display device for patterning processing of map data used in vehicle navigation system...

...outputs command for control of patterning processing unit and display controller

...Abstract (Basic): The device consists of a memory (4) that stores a map data for a map display. A patterning processing unit (2) carries out patterning of map data. A display unit (5) displays the map data stored in the memory according to the output result of a display controller (3...

...A data selection unit (6) selects the data for white figure display and map display, based on output of display control unit. A micro processor (1) outputs command for control of patterning processing unit and display control unit...

...ADVANTAGE - Enables smooth map scroll at high speed. Enables free rewrite operation into memory...

Title Terms: MAP ;

...International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30

8/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010113588 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1995-014839/199503

XRPX Acc No: N95-011647

Input unit for computer, esp. for CAD, - has finger tablet for cursor control enabling thumb operation leaving fingers free for keyboard

Patent Assignee: ROSENAU V (ROSE-I)

Inventor: ROSENAU V

Number of Countries: 020 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
DE 4317648	A1	19941208	DE 4317648	A	19930527	199503 B
WO 9428478	A1	19941208	WO 94DE603	A	19940524	199503
EP 653079	A1	19950517	EP 94915510	A	19940524	199524
			WO 94DE603	A	19940524	
DE 4317648.	C2	19951102	DE 4317648	A	19930527	199548

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 4317648 A 19930527

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
DE 4317648	A1		8	G06F-003/033	
WO 9428478	A1	G	17	G06F-003/023	

Ginger Roberts DeMille

Designated States (National): GB JP RU US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL
PT SE

EP 653079 A1 G 8 G06F-003/023 Based on patent WO 9428478

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE

DE 4317648 C2 5 G06F-003/033

... has finger tablet for cursor control enabling thumb operation
leaving fingers free for keyboard

...Abstract (Basic): device (2) whose main function is to guide the cursor
or cross-hairs on the **screen** in response to the movements of the
user's fingers on a plate. The finger...

...to operate a contact or sensor under the device which causes the
selection of a **field** or menu...

...Abstract (Equivalent): input device consists of a keyboard (1) and a
touch pad (2) for moving a **screen** cursor by the fingers, fitted near
the keyboard below the lowest keys and in the...

...Increased pressure on the pad produces an electrical signal for
selecting an object on the **screen** .

...

...aided design (CAD). It is possible with this device to keep the eyes on
the **screen** , while operating the keys

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-003/023 ...

... G06F-003/033

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-001/16 ...

... G06F-015/60 ...

... G06F-017/50

8/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009805834 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1994-085689/199411

XRPX Acc No: N94-067074

**Function selecting operational panel for computer or printer - has first
operational member free to slide within several selected positions
between operation panel cover and body**

Patent Assignee: CITIZEN WATCH CO LTD (CITL)

Inventor: KISHI K; KITAHARA K; TOMITSUKA T

Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
GB 2271007	A	19940330	GB 9318444	A	19930906	199411 B
JP 6089635	A	19940329	JP 92262742	A	19920907	199417
US 5424729	A	19950613	US 93114277	A	19930901	199529
GB 2271007	B	19951011	GB 9318444	A	19930906	199544
JP 3115709	B2	20001211	JP 92262742	A	19920907	200101

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 92262742 A 19920907

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
GB 2271007	A	47	H03M-011/04	

JP 6089635 A 13 H01H-013/70
US 5424729 A 22 B41J-035/18
GB 2271007 B 3 H03M-011/04
JP 3115709 B2 13 H01H-013/70 Previous Publ. patent JP 6089635

... has first operational member free to slide within several selected positions between operation panel cover and body

...Abstract (Basic): An operational panel has push buttons (10a-10d) respectively, at the side of **display** windows (7a-7d). Two side sheets (3,4) are superposed one on the other but...

...panel for selecting menus to set mode of operation of printer or computer. Enlarged operational **area** .

...Abstract (Equivalent): an operation panel cover mounted on said body and having a plurality of function **display** windows and a plurality of push button apertures formed adjacent to said function **display** windows for selecting the function names appearing in said function **display** windows...

...first operation member displaying the plural function names which selectively appear in said plural function **display** windows when said first operation member is slidably moved into each of said selected positions...

...said first slide sheet and having plural function names selectively appearing in said plural function **display** windows when said second operation member is slidably moved into each of said selected positions
...

...portions for making appearing the function names of said first slide sheet in said function **display** windows when said second operation member is selected to one of said plural selected positions...

...Abstract (Equivalent): The operation panel has a cover (8) which is formed with **display** window (7a to 7d) and equipped with push buttons (10a to 10d), respectively, at the...

...the function names and transparent portions. These transparent portions are positioned to face all tile **display** window of the operational panel cover, when the upper slide sheet 3 is in a...

...International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-003/023**

8/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009795761 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1994-075614/199410

XRPX Acc No: N94-059060

Network interface for vehicle controller area network bus - with difference receiver coupled to two input lines alternately coupled to clamping potential and used for data reception

Patent Assignee: BOSCH GMBH ROBERT (BOSC)

Inventor: DECKER G; KERN R; MOHR T; SCHMIEDERER C

Number of Countries: 018 Number of Patents: 009

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
DE 4229175	A1	19940303	DE 4229175	A	19920902	199410 B

Ginger Roberts DeMille

WO 9406081	A1	19940317	WO 93DE686	A	19930805	199412
EP 658258	A1	19950621	EP 93915686	A	19930805	199529
			WO 93DE686	A	19930805	
JP 8500707	W	19960123	WO 93DE686	A	19930805	199642
			JP 94506728	A	19930805	
US 5572658	A	19961105	WO 93DE686	A	19930805	199650
			US 95392924	A	19950227	
EP 658258	B1	19961127	EP 93915686	A	19930805	199701
			WO 93DE686	A	19930805	
DE 59304630	G	19970109	DE 504630	A	19930805	199707
			EP 93915686	A	19930805	
			WO 93DE686	A	19930805	
ES 2094552	T3	19970116	EP 93915686	A	19930805	199710
JP 3475230	B2	20031208	WO 93DE686	A	19930805	200401
			JP 94506728	A	19930805	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 4229175 A 19920902

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

DE 4229175	A1		7	H04L-012/40	
------------	----	--	---	-------------	--

WO 9406081	A1		14	G06F-011/16	
------------	----	--	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): JP US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

EP 658258	A1	G	7	G06F-011/16	Based on patent WO 9406081
-----------	----	---	---	-------------	----------------------------

Designated States (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT SE

JP 8500707	W		15	H04L-025/02	Based on patent WO 9406081
------------	---	--	----	-------------	----------------------------

US 5572658	A		7	G06F-011/16	Based on patent WO 9406081
------------	---	--	---	-------------	----------------------------

EP 658258	B1	G	9	G06F-011/16	Based on patent WO 9406081
-----------	----	---	---	-------------	----------------------------

Designated States (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT SE

DE 59304630	G			G06F-011/16	Based on patent EP 658258
-------------	---	--	--	-------------	---------------------------

Based on patent WO 9406081

ES 2094552	T3			G06F-011/16	Based on patent EP 658258
------------	----	--	--	-------------	---------------------------

JP 3475230	B2		6	H04L-025/02	Previous Publ. patent JP 8500707
------------	----	--	---	-------------	----------------------------------

Based on patent WO 9406081

Network interface for vehicle controller area network bus...

...Abstract (Equivalent): been recognized, the means switching one of the at least two input lines to a **terminal** potential and the data reception being continued via that input line which is not connected to the **terminal** potential, characterized in that the network interface (12) has first further means which set the magnitude of the voltage difference between two input lines (RX0, RX1) during error- **free operation** to a different magnitude for both bit levels, that is to say for the recessive...

...interface (12) has second further means (R1, R2, R3, R3 SO, S1) which set the **terminal** potential (UK0, UK1) for the respective input line (RX0, RX1) in accordance with the formulae...

...Abstract (Equivalent): a magnitude of a voltage difference between said two input lines (RX0, RX1) during error- **free operation** to a different magnitude for both bit levels; second further means which set said first input line (RX1) to a first **terminal** potential UK0 in accordance with the formula...

...error state, said second further means setting said second input line (RX0) to a second **terminal** potential UK1 in accordance with the formula...

...to said second input line (RX0) is in an error state, said first and second **terminal** potentials being different from each other such that URX1(dom) and URX1(rec) represent a...

...Title Terms: **AREA** ;

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-011/16** ...

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-011/00** ...

... **G06F-013/00**

8/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009588647 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1993-282193/199336

XRPX Acc No: N93-216824

Computer input appts. for interface with handwritten data - generates three-dimensional weighting function from users handwritten input data which is used to determine output display by projecting weighting function to bit map space

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC)

Inventor: MINAKATA H

Number of Countries: 005 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
EP 559353	A2	19930908	EP 93301158	A	19930217	199336	B
US 5568565	A	19961022	US 9355436	A	19930429	199648	
KR 122852	B1	19971121	KR 931590	A	19930205	199950	
EP 559353	B1	20010816	EP 93301158	A	19930217	200147	
DE 69330576	E	20010920	DE 630576	A	19930217	200163	
			EP 93301158	A	19930217		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9248287 A 19920305

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 559353	A2	E 21	G06F-003/033	

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB

US 5568565	A	18	G06K-009/00
------------	---	----	-------------

KR 122852	B1		G06T-007/00
-----------	----	--	-------------

EP 559353	B1	E	G06F-003/033
-----------	----	---	--------------

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB

DE 69330576	E		G06F-003/033	Based on patent EP 559353
-------------	---	--	--------------	---------------------------

... **three-dimensional weighting function from users handwritten input data which is used to determine output display by projecting weighting function to bit map space**

...Abstract (Basic): represents the line from the composite weighting function. By projecting the weighting function to bit **map** parameter space (14) and spatially differentiating it in edge detector (17), the edge is detected and output as an input line segment to **display** section (4...

...USE/ADVANTAGE - for computer pen handwriting input interface i.e. sketch-like **free** graphic input **operation** . Automatically generates one appropriate line segment from group of line segments which are overlapping or...

...Abstract (Equivalent): A method for receiving strokes handwritten on an input/output **screen** and displaying a line segment on said **screen** , said method comprising the steps of...

...receiving a stroke input by writing by hand with a pen on a first **area**
of an input/output **screen** ;
...
...detecting the number of times N previous strokes have been input in said
local **area** ;
...
...segment, Rf being a function of the number of previous strokes input
into said local **area** ;
...
...weighting function associated with a previously input stroke, said
previous stroke input in a local **area** on said input/output **screen** ,
said local **area** being an **area** substantially close to said first
area ;
...
...displaying said line segment on said input/output **screen** .
(
...Title Terms: **DISPLAY** ;
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-003/033 ...

8/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009542492 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1993-236035/199330
XRPX Acc No: N93-181271

**Coin-op. gaming machine with rotating symbol wheels and win matrix
display - illuminates display fields to indicate incremental cash
wins, free plays or special plays depending on appearance of
selected symbols**

Patent Assignee: BALLY WULFF AUTOMATEN GMBH (BALL-N)

Inventor: SCHOENE S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
DE 4201534	A1	19930722	DE 4201534	A	19920118	199330 B
DE 4201534	C2	20011031	DE 4201534	A	19920118	200167

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 4201534 A 19920118

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

DE 4201534	A1		7	G07F-017/34	
------------	----	--	---	-------------	--

DE 4201534	C2			G07F-017/34	
------------	----	--	--	-------------	--

**Coin-op. gaming machine with rotating symbol wheels and win matrix
display - ...**

...illuminates display fields to indicate incremental cash wins, free
plays or special plays depending on appearance of selected symbols

...Abstract (Basic): The gaming machine has a matrix **display** (8) with
light-emitting elements in individual matrix fields. Active connection
between a central controller...

...on at least one symbol wheel the controller adds the win to a cash win,
free play or special **play** store. The contents of these stores are

Ginger Roberts DeMille

shown in the corresp. matrix fields (3,4...
 ...Title Terms: **DISPLAY** ;
 International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-015/44** ...
 ... **G06F-019/00**

8/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009460528 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1993-154055/199319

Related WPI Acc No: 1989-194353; 1989-334075; 1990-125931; 1990-377703;

1991-045704; 1991-134348; 1991-334090; 1992-025911; 1992-042734;
 1992-348664; 1992-383472; 1992-416944; 1992-433158; 1993-054083;
 1993-153865; 1993-196338; 1993-207107; 1993-396698; 1993-396715;
 1994-103022; 1994-111019; 1994-120022; 1994-145973; 1994-224564;
 1994-281381; 1994-350941; 1995-005934; 1995-117150; 1995-139021;
 1995-178230; 1995-180882; 1995-180884; 1995-180885; 1995-310973;
 1995-319950; 1996-010197; 1996-051488; 1996-057833; 1996-059914;
 1996-130961; 1996-152872; 1996-187807; 1996-211297; 1996-238853;
 1996-386492; 1996-395198; 1996-412151; 1996-487518; 1996-494732;
 1996-499511; 1997-042382; 1997-067624; 1997-117778; 1997-164581;
 1997-192182; 1997-225509; 1997-319159; 1997-387695; 1997-535136;
 1998-002005; 1998-031859; 1998-051591; 1998-065468; 1998-086246;
 1998-086247; 1998-129954; 1998-132804; 1998-239319; 1999-214192;
 1999-276064; 1999-302097; 1999-396979; 1999-530192; 2000-022706;
 2000-037038; 2000-037399; 2000-037592; 2000-115362; 2000-302038;
 2000-306065; 2000-339893; 2000-363961; 2000-374854; 2000-534307;
 2000-564550; 2000-655728; 2001-366092; 2001-366120; 2001-373524;
 2001-610317; 2002-194537; 2002-194642; 2002-215278; 2002-236943;
 2002-332130; 2002-380725; 2002-385193; 2002-428660; 2002-456110;
 2002-461999; 2002-464891; 2002-546782; 2002-655687; 2003-120053;
 2003-405531; 2003-415368; 2003-495132; 2003-769733; 2003-786403;
 2003-800235; 2003-895982; 2004-241098; 2004-241288; 2004-248551;
 2004-318756; 2004-462035

XRPX Acc No: N93-117848

**Compact or miniature bar-code scanning appts. - has permanent magnet
 encircled by drive coil and mounted on flexural member with axis through
 North and South poles of magnet**

Patent Assignee: SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES INC (SYMB-N); BARD S (BARD-I); OLYMPUS
 OPTICAL CO LTD (OLYU)

Inventor: BARD S; KATZ J; KRICHEVER M; METLITSKY B; STRATIENGO A; SWARTZ J;
 STRATIENGO A; STRAT A; STRANTIENGO A; MATILLSKY B

Number of Countries: 010 Number of Patents: 021

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
EP 541065	A2	19930512	EP 92118897	A	19921104	199319	B
BR 9204366	A	19930511	BR 924366	A	19921104	199323	
AU 9227179	A	19930506	AU 9227179	A	19921020	199325	
CA 2080784	A	19930505	CA 2080784	A	19921016	199329	
EP 541065	A3	19940406				199522	
US 5410140	A	19950425	US 88193265	A	19880511	199522	
			US 91699417	A	19910513		
			US 91787458	A	19911104		
			US 9373995	A	19930609		
			US 94246382	A	19940520		
JP 7192075	A	19950728	JP 92294732	A	19921104	199539	
AU 664207	B	19951109	AU 9227179	A	19921020	199601	
US 5543610	A	19960806	US 89428770	A	19891030	199637	

Ginger Roberts DeMille

			US 90520464	A	19900508	
			US 92868401	A	19920414	
			US 92884734	A	19920515	
			US 94228172	A	19940415	
US 5578810	A	19961126	US 88193265	A	19880511	199702
			US 91699417	A	19910513	
			US 91787458	A	19911104	
			US 9373995	A	19930609	
			US 94246382	A	19940520	
			US 95416128	A	19950403	
US 5614706	A	19970325	US 92884734	A	19920515	199718
			US 94228172	A	19940415	
			US 95467648	A	19950606	
			US 96696112	A	19960813	
CN 1105466	A	19950719	CN 93105756	A	19930519	199730 N
EP 541065	B1	19990113	EP 92118897	A	19921104	199907
			EP 97202999	A	19921104	
DE 69228170	E	19990225	DE 92628170	A	19921104	199914
			EP 92118897	A	19921104	
US 6010071	A	20000104	US 92884734	A	19920515	200008
			US 94228172	A	19940415	
			US 95467648	A	19950606	
			US 96696112	A	19960813	
			US 97820047	A	19970318	
US 6142379	A	20001107	US 92884734	A	19920515	200059
			US 94228172	A	19940415	
			US 95467648	A	19950606	
			US 96696112	A	19960813	
			US 97820047	A	19970318	
			US 99407191	A	19990928	
JP 3389270	B2	20030324	JP 92294732	A	19921104	200323
EP 827102	B1	20030709	EP 92118897	A	19921104	200353
			EP 97202999	A	19921104	
			EP 20022293	A	19921104	
CA 2080784	C	20030819	CA 2080784	A	19921016	200361
JP 2003248793	A	20030905	JP 92294732	A	19921104	200367
			JP 2002322648	A	19921104	
CN 1043934	C	19990630	CN 93105756	A	19930519	200458 N

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 92884734 A 19920515; US 91787458 A 19911104; US 88193265 A 19880511; US 91699417 A 19910513; US 9373995 A 19930609; US 94246382 A 19940520; US 89428770 A 19891030; US 90520464 A 19900508; US 92868401 A 19920414; US 94228172 A 19940415; US 95416128 A 19950403; US 95467648 A 19950606; US 96696112 A 19960813; CN 93105756 A 19930519; US 97820047 A 19970318; US 99407191 A 19990928

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

EP 541065	A2	E	34	G06K-007/10	
-----------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT

AU 9227179	A			G06K-009/24	
------------	---	--	--	-------------	--

CA 2080784	A			G06K-009/18	
------------	---	--	--	-------------	--

US 5410140	A		10		
------------	---	--	----	--	--

CIP of application US 88193265
CIP of application US 91699417
Cont of application US 91787458
Cont of application US 9373995
CIP of patent US 5144120
CIP of patent US 5191197

JP 7192075	A		29		
------------	---	--	----	--	--

AU 664207	B			G06K-009/24	
-----------	---	--	--	-------------	--

US 5543610	A		18		
------------	---	--	----	--	--

Previous Publ. patent AU 9227179
CIP of application US 89428770
Div ex application US 90520464

Ginger Roberts DeMille

				CIP of application US 92868401
				Cont of application US 92884734
				CIP of patent US 5099110
				Div ex patent US 5168149
US 5578810	A	9		CIP of patent US 5280165
				CIP of application US 88193265
				CIP of application US 91699417
				Cont of application US 91787458
				Cont of application US 9373995
				Cont of application US 94246382
				CIP of patent US 5144120
				CIP of patent US 5191197
				Cont of patent US 5410140
US 5614706	A	18	G06F-007/10	Cont of application US 92884734
				Div ex application US 94228172
				Cont of application US 95467648
				Div ex patent US 5543610
EP 541065	B1 E		G06K-007/10	Related to application EP 97202999
				Related to patent EP 827102
				Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT
DE 69228170	E		G06K-007/10	Based on patent EP 541065
US 6010071	A			Cont of application US 92884734
				Div ex application US 94228172
				Cont of application US 95467648
				Div ex application US 96696112
				Div ex patent US 5543610
				Div ex patent US 5614706
US 6142379	A			Cont of application US 92884734
				Div ex application US 94228172
				Cont of application US 95467648
				Div ex application US 96696112
				Div ex application US 97820047
				Div ex patent US 5543610
				Div ex patent US 5614706
JP 3389270	B2	24	G06K-007/10	Previous Publ. patent JP 7192075
EP 827102	B1 E		G06K-007/10	Div ex application EP 92118897
				Related to application EP 20022293
				Related to patent EP 1209613
				Div ex patent EP 541065
				Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT
CA 2080784	C E		G06K-009/18	
JP 2003248793	A	21	G06K-007/10	Div ex application JP 92294732
CN 1043934	C		G06K-007/10	

...Abstract (Basic): ADVANTAGE - Compact bar code scanning which can be
hand - held or attached to wrist and one finger...

...Abstract (Equivalent): b) a first magnet for establishing a first
magnetic **field** ;

...

...c) a second magnet for establishing a second magnetic **field** ;

...

...ADVANTAGE - Is more comfortable and convenient to operate and leaves
user's hands **free** during **operation** of scanner. Is smaller and
lightweight and is easier to manipulate to scan encoded data

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-007/10** ...

8/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009459161 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1993-152687/199318

XRPX Acc No: N93-116826

Interactive training system for simulating industrial equipment and processes - includes touch-sensitive screen which simulates changes in state of manipulatable controls in equipment in response to touching by user

Patent Assignee: HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO (HUGA); HUGHES TRAINING INC (HUGA); DREWNICKI R (DREW-I)

Inventor: DE GYARFAS V S; POWERS R E; ROANE R A

Number of Countries: 018 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9308552	A1	19930429	WO 92US7366	A	19920831	199318 B
EP 563341	A1	19931006	EP 92919135	A	19920831	199340
			WO 92US7366	A	19920831	
JP 6501797	W	19940224	WO 92US7366	A	19920831	199413
			JP 93507669	A	19920831	
IL 103468	A	19951031	IL 103468	A	19921018	199603

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 91781795 A 19911023

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9308552 A1 E 28 G09B-009/00

Designated States (National): CA JP

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL SE

EP 563341 A1 E G09B-009/00 Based on patent WO 9308552

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT

JP 6501797 W G09B-009/00 Based on patent WO 9308552

IL 103468 A G09B-009/34

... **includes touch-sensitive screen which simulates changes in state of manipulatable controls in equipment in response to touching by...**

...Abstract (Basic): the system (10) includes a number of **displays** (160,168) simulating views of the industrial equipment and processes. Graphics overlays are used to simulate the appearance of **displays** and manipulatable controls on the equipment. The graphics overlays are manipulated by using touch-sensitive **screens** (24,98) to simulate the operation of actual controls...

...Glass input-output software controls the touch **screen** input and **display** generation. Simulation software (128) controls the commands which generate the simulated **visual** and audio outputs. A procedure **monitor** software (120) specifies what presentations are to be made based on internally stored **course** ware...

...ADVANTAGE - Can **operate** in both **free play** and procedural modes. Significant cost savings result from avoidance of use of actual industrial equipment...

...Title Terms: **SCREEN** ;

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-009/44 ...

... G06F-015/20 ...

... G06F-015/60

8/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008704292 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1991-208313/199128

XRPX Acc No: N91-159038

Cursor controller for display units - uses thumb-operated ball for mounting on side of display or for free hand use

Patent Assignee: ICL SYSTEMS AB (INCM); NOKIA DATA SYSTEM AB (OYNO);
NOKIA DATA SYSTEMS AB (OYNO)

Inventor: MALMKVIST H

Number of Countries: 018 Number of Patents: 013

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 9109363	A	19910627				199128	B
SE 8904287	A	19910621				199133	
SE 9000679	A	19910827				199142	
FI 9103905	A	19910819				199147	
EP 458941	A	19911204	EP 91901334	A	19901220	199149	
SE 466031	B	19911202				199151	
NO 9103164	A	19910927				199203	
SE 467641	B	19920817	SE 90679	A	19900226	199236	
JP 5504430	W	19930708	WO 90SE861	A	19901220	199332	
			JP 91501720	A	19901220		
EP 458941	B1	19950412	WO 90SE861	A	19901220	199519	
			EP 91901334	A	19901220		
DE 69018623	E	19950518	DE 618623	A	19901220	199525	
			WO 90SE861	A	19901220		
			EP 91901334	A	19901220		
NO 301355	B1	19971013	WO 90SE861	A	19901220	199748	
			NO 913164	A	19910814		
FI 100832	B1	19980227	WO 90SE861	A	19901220	199814	
			FI 913905	A	19910819		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): SE 90679 A 19900226; SE 894287 A 19891220

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 9109363	A	27		
				Designated States (National): FI JP NO US
				Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT LU NL SE
EP 458941	A	27		
				Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE
JP 5504430	W		G06F-003/033	Based on patent WO 9109363
EP 458941	B1 E	16	G06F-003/033	Based on patent WO 9109363
				Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE
DE 69018623	E		G06F-003/033	Based on patent EP 458941
				Based on patent WO 9109363
NO 301355	B1		G06F-003/033	Previous Publ. patent NO 9103164
FI 100832	B1		G06F-003/033	Previous Publ. patent FI 9103905
SE 467641	B		G06F-003/033	

Cursor controller for display units...

...uses thumb-operated ball for mounting on side of display or for free hand use

...Abstract (Basic): with the aid of electronics. A ball is journalled for rotation with a freely accessible area (25) for manipulation of

screen graphics by sending position information to the device...

...shaped so that it will slot into a recess (38) on the side of the **display** unit (34). The device may also operate as **hand held**. The device may be operated with the thumb of the hand holding the control around...

...Abstract (Equivalent): A control means for use with a computer system having an electronic **display screen** unit, for instance an LCD-unit, for controlling cursor movement on the **screen**, said control means comprising a separate housing having a bottom, two sides and a top...

...actuable for movement of a cursor or a pointer in desired directions on the electronic **display** unit or a projected image of said **display**, and of which control devices at least one further, normally two or three, has the...

...Title Terms: **DISPLAY** ;

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-003/033**

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-003/03** ...

... **G06F-003/14**

8/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008278356 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1990-165357/199022

XRPX Acc No: N90-128373

Video imaging appts. for cine imaging - has selective, non-linear addressing of dram and vram memory to give flicker free images

Patent Assignee: PICKER INT INC (PXR M)

Inventor: KAPCIO J; MAILEYA F C S; PAI J Y; PETRILLO M J; KAPICO J; MAILEYA F C; PAI J; PETRILLO M

Number of Countries: 006 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 370654	A	19900530	EP 89311458	A	19891106	199022 B
JP 2183378	A	19900717	JP 89297806	A	19891117	199034
US 4980828	A	19901225	US 88276144	A	19881125	199103
EP 370654	B1	19950412	EP 89311458	A	19891106	199519
DE 68922187	E	19950518	DE 622187	A	19891106	199525
			EP 89311458	A	19891106	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 88276144 A 19881125

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

EP 370654	A				
-----------	---	--	--	--	--

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB NL

EP 370654	B1 E	12	G09G-001/16		
-----------	------	----	-------------	--	--

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB NL

DE 68922187	E		G09G-001/16	Based on patent EP 370654	
-------------	---	--	-------------	---------------------------	--

...Abstract (Basic): the system to write a series of raster scan images directly from the VRAM for **display**. The chaining provides a means of skipping over unused addresses at the end of the **display** line to maximize utilization of the VRAM memory...

...USE/ADVANTAGE - Cine imaging system. High resolution and flicker- **free operation** .

...Abstract (Equivalent): A) for generating image data representative of physical characteristics along at least a cross-sectional **area** of a subject; digitiser means (A) for digitising the image data; means for communicating digitised...

...for communicating digitised image data stored in the video memory means to an associated video **display terminal**, the main memory means (14) including means for selectively accessing digitised image data stored therewith...

...selected sequential cycle of address data, which selected sequential cycle of address data defines an **area** (60) of the video memory means (16), the contents of which are to be communicated to the video **display terminal**, the means (32) for generating substantially only those addresses of the total video memory means addresses which correspond to the actual image to be displayed on the **display terminal**.

(

...Abstract (Equivalent): for generating image data representative of a physical characteristic along at least a cross-sectional **area** of a subject or patient. Appts. is provided for digitising data received from the scanner...

...provided for communicating digitised image data stored in the video memory to an associated video **display terminal**. Appts. is provided for generating an address for directly accessing the main memory with the...

...International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-015/62**

8/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008218894 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1990-105895/199014
XRPX Acc No: N90-081891

Radioelectronics object fault- free operation indicator - has data inputs gp. connected to outputs of realisation search unit

Patent Assignee: KIEV ATOMATION INS (KIAU-R)
Inventor: GRUDIN M G; SAMUS V V; STADNIK O A
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
SU 1508239	A	19890915	SU 4354851	A	19880104	199014 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): SU 4354851 A 19880104

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
SU 1508239	A		9		

Radioelectronics object fault- free operation indicator...

...Abstract (Basic): The device includes switching **field** (1), realisation searching unit (2), control unit (3), clock pulse generator (4), test signals former...

...selection unit. USE/ADVANTAGE - In computer engineering, for assessment of reliability of radioelectronics objects for **visualising the area**

Ginger Roberts DeMille

of fault- **free** operation . Faster response. Bul.35/ 23.9.89...
International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-015/46**

8/3,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

007134881

WPI Acc No: 1987-134878/198719

XRPX Acc No: N87-100881

**Radioelectronics objects parametric reliability assessor - uses
permutation unit with output to decoders at input to multichannel lamp
registers**

Patent Assignee: KIEV AUTOMATICS (KIAU-R)

Inventor: STADNIK O A

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
SU 1259290	A	19860923	SU 3811481	A	19841031	198719 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): SU 3811481 A 19841031

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
SU 1259290	A		5		

...Abstract (Basic): in series with a control circuit, test realisations
permutation unit and a relay-type switching **field** , a test signals
source in series with a physical models unit, tolerance circuit and
store...

...the permutation unit to as many (n) decoders as input parameters and
with outputs to **displays** each with channels each with an AND-gate in
series with a trigger and indicator...

...estimating gradual failure (parametric) reliability of radioelectronics
appts. during project design, reliability is increased by **display** of
the region of fault- **free** operation by as many **displays** as paired
combinations of input parameters. A parametric reliability level can be
set. Bul.35...

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-015/46** ...

8/3,K/25 (Item 25 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

003262245

WPI Acc No: 1982-B2931J/198251

**Alphanumeric text editing information processing method - by displaying
selected records with asterisk which operator can use to select text
field**

Patent Assignee: IBM CORP (IBMC)

Inventor: MCCASKILL R A; MCINROY J W; WALDO P D

Number of Countries: 006 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 66674	A	19821215	EP 82101850	A	19820309	198251 B
CA 1169577	A	19840619				198429
US 4481603	A	19841106	US 81264625	A	19810518	198447

Ginger Roberts DeMille

EP 66674	B	19870909	198736
DE 3277251	G	19871015	198742

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 81264625 A 19810518

Patent Details:

Patent No.	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
------------	------	--------	----------	--------------

EP 66674	A	E	14	
----------	---	---	----	--

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT

EP 66674	B	E		
----------	---	---	--	--

Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB IT

... by displaying selected records with asterisk which operator can use to select text field

...Abstract (Basic): text fields. One of the predetermined characters is identified and in response the corresponding text **field** is displayed. The information in the displayed text is then edited and incorporated into the...

...Abstract (Equivalent): together with character and arithmetic fields in a word and data processing system comprising a **display screen**, a keyboard and a memory store for storing a file of information comprising a plurality...

...by the steps of reading one of said records from said memory store in a **display** buffer in response to a command entered through said keyboard by the operator, and storing all character fields and arithmetic fields, and fields including a **field** symbol representing the text fields in a first buffer store, displaying said fields read from said first buffer store on a first portion of said **display screen**, so that the **field** symbol for each of said text fields in place of the alphanumeric and control characters...

...is displayed, placing a first cursor at the location of a selected one of said **field** symbols in said displayed record in response to a command entered through said keyboard by...

...in response to a command entered through said keyboard by the operator, storing the text **field** selected by the first cursor from said **display** data buffer in a second buffer store displaying on a second portion of said **display screen**, the alphanumeric and control characters of the text **field** corresponding to the selected **field** symbol, which have been stored in said second buffer store, and still displaying said first cursor in the first portion of said **display screen**, setting a second cursor at the first character of said text **field** after said text **field** is displayed on said **display screen**, processing with the help of said second cursor the alphanumeric and control charac

...Abstract (Equivalent): By inputting commands to a keyboard the operator reads a record from storage and **displays** it on a **screen**. The content of the fields in the record are displayed on the **screen** except for the text fields. For each text **field** there is displayed an asterisk (*). The operator selects a text **field** by positioning a cursor (*) beneath the corresponding asterisk and then inputting a down cursor...

...In response to the down cursor command, the **terminal** opens a text window on the **screen** and **displays** the corresponding text **field** on the lower portion of the **screen**. The **operator** is then **free** to edit the text **field**. After completion of the editing the operator enters a command to incorporate the edited text **field** with the

Ginger Roberts DeMille

selected record. The record with the edited text **field** can then be returned to the file in the storage...

...USE - For word and data-base processing and for information having several defined **field** which include character, arithmetic and text fields. (7pp)s

...Title Terms: **DISPLAY** ;

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-003/02** ...

... **G06F-007/22** ...

... **G06F-013/00** ...

... **G06F-015/20**

8/3,K/26 (Item 26 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

002359600

WPI Acc No: 1980-G6059C/198031

Coin operated amusement machine awarding free game - when successive set of display lights indicating score are energised

Patent Assignee: NSM APP GMBH & CO KG (NSMN-N)

Inventor: MENKE W

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
DE 2901490	A	19800724				198031 B
GB 2046489	A	19801112				198046
DE 2901490	C	19820812				198233
GB 2046489	B	19830615				198324

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 2901490 A 19790116

Coin operated amusement machine awarding free game...

...when successive set of display lights indicating score are energised

...Abstract (Basic): the players score, with a further game allowed upon a particular score being attained. The **display field** has a line of **display** lights energised selectively in accordance with the score, e.g. via a micro processor. The free game is awarded when a particular sequence of successive **display** lights are energised, with only the lights in this sequence erased upon initiation of the...

...Title Terms: **DISPLAY** ;

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-015/44** ...

8/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07965915 **Image available**

INFORMATION PROVIDING DEVICE AND METHOD, AND COMPUTER PROGRAM

PUB. NO.: 2004-078674 [JP 2004078674 A]

PUBLISHED: March 11, 2004 (20040311)

INVENTOR(s): OMURA HIROSHI
HOSODA KOJI

IKEDA KENICHI
APPLICANT(s): MAZDA MOTOR CORP
APPL. NO.: 2002-239414 [JP 2002239414]
FILED: August 20, 2002 (20020820)

INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G01C-021/00; G08G-001/005; G08G-001/0969

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide **complimentary** information of a facility desired by a user at a low cost with easy management...

... use of existing facility information providing business and utilizing the same.

SOLUTION: An information center **displays** on a user **terminal** requiring facility searching a **map display screen** including a present position of the user **terminal**, the aimed facility obtained by searching ("xx restaurant" in this example) and respective symbols of...

... with coupon tickets for preferential treatment at aimed facilities is available for the user. The **map display screen displays** names of the aimed facilities and types of coupons (a discount ticket in this example...

8/3,K/28 (Item 2 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07919338 **Image available**
IMAGE PROCESSOR AND ITS CONTROLLING METHOD, IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM, PROGRAM, AND RECORDING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.: 2004-032097 [JP 2004032097 A]
PUBLISHED: January 29, 2004 (20040129)
INVENTOR(s): IMAI TAKASHI
HIRAI NOBUYUKI
SHIMIZU HIDETAKA
USUKURA SHOJI
APPLICANT(s): CANON INC
APPL. NO.: 2002-181887 [JP 2002181887]
FILED: June 21, 2002 (20020621)

INTL CLASS: H04N-001/00; G06F-013/00 ; H04N-001/32

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To enable **free layout** easy-to-use for a user by enhancing the degree of freedom greatly in the installation place of information processing **terminals** and an image processor.

SOLUTION: The image processor is connected with an information processing **terminal** 102a by wire and connected with information processing **terminals** 102b and 102c by radio. When image information being transferred from a facsimile 101 to each information processing **terminals** 102a-102c is generated, a decision is made whether the image information is transferred to the information processing **terminal** 102a being connected by wire or to any one of the information processing **terminals** 102b and 102c being connected by radio. The image information is transferred to an information processing **terminal** being connected by wire or radio depending on the decision results.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2004,JPO

8/3,K/29 (Item 3 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07536851 **Image available**

VIDEO GAME DEVICE, PSEUDO CAMERA VIEW POINT MOVEMENT CONTROL METHOD IN VIDEO GAME AND PROGRAM

PUB. NO.: 2003-030686 [JP 2003030686 A]

PUBLISHED: January 31, 2003 (20030131)

INVENTOR(s): OISHI TOSHIMITSU

OKUBO TORU

DOMAN HIDEYUKI

YAMANO TOMOYA

APPLICANT(s): KONAMI CO LTD

APPL. NO.: 2001-220312 [JP 2001220312]

FILED: July 19, 2001 (20010719)

INTL CLASS: G06T-017/40; A63F-013/00; G06F-003/00

ABSTRACT

... SOLVED: To easily mount an image pickup means at a desired position corresponding to a **display** and to make the view point of a pseudo camera follow the **free** movement of a **player**.

SOLUTION: A 3D video game device is provided with a **display** 40 displaying images, an image processing part 16 preparing a three-dimensional image from the view point of the pseudo camera and displaying the image on a **display screen** and a game control part 14 receiving reaction from the player responding to the **display** image to the **display** 40 and advancing a game. The 3D video game device is provided with a camera unit 42 which can be arranged in a direction where a play **area** in front of the **display screen** is a **visual field** to cyclically pick up the image of the play **area** in an arranged state, a position recognition part detecting the head part of the player...

8/3,K/30 (Item 4 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07444010 **Image available**

INFORMATION PROCESSOR AND PROGRAM

PUB. NO.: 2002-312521 [JP 2002312521 A]

PUBLISHED: October 25, 2002 (20021025)

INVENTOR(s): USUI YOSHIMASA

APPLICANT(s): DENSO CORP

APPL. NO.: 2001-110072 [JP 2001110072]

FILED: April 09, 2001 (20010409)

INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-012/00 ; G06F-012/14 ; G09B-029/00;
G09B-029/10; G01C-021/00; G08G-001/0969

ABSTRACT

... a trial period is expired is judged by using the present time specified based on **GPS** data (S101, S102), and when the **trial period** is expired

(S102: YES), a user is informed of that the **trial period** is expired (S112), and the user is inhibited from executing processing using the following **map** data. When **GPS** data themselves are altered, the detection of the present location itself can not be accurately...

8/3,K/31 (Item 5 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07361886 **Image available**

METHOD FOR RESERVING VISIT TO SHOWROOM THROUGH INTERNET AND SYSTEM FOR THE SAME

PUB. NO.: 2002-230383 [JP 2002230383 A]

PUBLISHED: August 16, 2002 (20020816)

INVENTOR(s): NISHINO KENJI
MICHIDA TATSUO
UMEMOTO TERUO
OKUBO MASAACKI
SUMINO NAOHITO

APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD

APPL. NO.: 2001-028036 [JP 200128036]

FILED: February 05, 2001 (20010205)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT

... homepage on the Internet, the server which operates the homepage sends image data of a **complimentary** ticket to a **terminal** of the user when receiving information regarding the reservation for the visit to the showroom from the **terminal** of the user. The information regarding the reservation for the visit to the showroom includes...

...and a visit on a day the showroom is closed can not be reserved. The **complimentary** ticket has information regarding the reservation for the visit to the showroom that the user sent and a guide **map** to the showroom may be given.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

8/3,K/32 (Item 6 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07057695 **Image available**

INFORMATION DELIVERY SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2001-285332 [JP 2001285332 A]

PUBLISHED: October 12, 2001 (20011012)

INVENTOR(s): SAITO TAKESHI

APPLICANT(s): TOSHIBA CORP

APPL. NO.: 2000-094964 [JP 200094964]

FILED: March 30, 2000 (20000330)

INTL CLASS: H04L-012/46; H04L-012/28; **G06F-013/00** ; H04Q-007/38

ABSTRACT

...equipment 9. The server S is connected to radio base stations B1, B2,...

via local **area** network (LAN) 1. Portable **terminals** T1, T2,... communicate to the stations B1, B2,... via radio LAN to get interactively the information stored in the server S. Therefore, communication charge is **free** because of no **use** of the public communication network.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

8/3,K/33 (Item 7 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06786735 ****Image available****

MEMORY CONTROLLER

PUB. NO.: 2001-014216 [JP 2001014216 A]

PUBLISHED: January 19, 2001 (20010119)

INVENTOR(s): FUJITA HITAKA

APPLICANT(s): SHARP CORP

APPL. NO.: 11-181871 [JP 99181871]

FILED: June 28, 1999 (19990628)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-012/02 ; G06F-012/00**

ABSTRACT

... TO BE SOLVED: To enable free sectors to be continuous by automatically collecting sectors in **use** to make **free** sectors to be continuous or urging a user to execute these processing.

SOLUTION: This controller...

... write detecting part 11 which detects data writing to a flash memory 8, an unused **area** detecting part 12 which detects continuous unused areas after the data writing on the basis...

... the continuous unused areas are equal to or less than the reference value by a **display** device 4 and an acoustic system 5 on the basis of the notification signal from...

8/3,K/34 (Item 8 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06745086 ****Image available****

INFORMATION COMMUNICATION **TERMINAL**

PUB. NO.: 2000-330940 [JP 2000330940 A]

PUBLISHED: November 30, 2000 (20001130)

INVENTOR(s): KATO NORIYASU

TOSHIMITSU KIYOSHI

MORIYA OSAMU

SAKAMOTO TAKEFUMI

KUMAKI YOSHINARI

APPLICANT(s): TOSHIBA CORP

APPL. NO.: 11-137015 [JP 99137015]

FILED: May 18, 1999 (19990518)

INFORMATION COMMUNICATION **TERMINAL**

INTL CLASS: G06F-015/00 ; G06F-003/00 ; H04Q-007/38; H04L-012/28;
H04L-012/56

ABSTRACT

... providing broadcasted information like advertisement and increasing the convenience of the user by the effective use of a free area, a wait time, etc., when information is displayed.

SOLUTION: Pieces of information are sent and...

... by an information discrimination part 3, and an information translation part 4 interprets an information display style so that pieces of information are displayed spatially at the same time and displayed...

... by using a temporal wait time, thereby displaying the pieces of information at an information display part 5 according to the interpretation at the same time or by using the free time. For spatial effective use, one display screen is divided into multiple areas and for temporal use, information on advertisement, etc., is displayed...

8/3,K/35 (Item 9 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06664964 **Image available**

INFORMATION PROVIDING DEVICE, INFORMATION PROVIDING METHOD AND INFORMATION PROVIDING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2000-250788 [JP 2000250788 A]

PUBLISHED: September 14, 2000 (20000914)

INVENTOR(s): HARADA KOICHI
KAWABATA SHUICHI
IZUMITANI YUKIO

APPLICANT(s): SHARP CORP

APPL. NO.: 11-048008 [JP 9948008]

FILED: February 25, 1999 (19990225)

INTL CLASS: G06F-012/00 ; G06F-015/00 ; G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT

...To show a user a processing method for data that can be received by a terminal in the form corresponding to a terminal attribute showing the display resolution of the terminal, memory use situation, etc., and also to process data into a receivable format.

SOLUTION: This information providing device acquires a terminal attribute showing display resolution held by a terminal 2 and a memory use situation showing a free area of a memory and respectively stores data in a terminal attribute storing part 103 and a memory use situation storing part 104. A processing method selecting part 114 extracts candidates for a processing method by which the terminal 2 processes data to be offered into a receivable format in accordance with the respectively ...

...from among the extracted candidates for the processing method and offers the processed data to terminal 2.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2000,JPO

8/3,K/36 (Item 10 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

05697030 **Image available**

COMMUNICATION DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 09-311830 [JP 9311830 A]

PUBLISHED: December 02, 1997 (19971202)

INVENTOR(s): KOMIYA RYOHEI

UEDA MASASHI

APPLICANT(s): BROTHER IND LTD [000526] (A Japanese Company or Corporation),
JP (Japan)

APPL. NO.: 08-128236 [JP 96128236]

FILED: May 23, 1996 (19960523)

INTL CLASS: G06F-013/00 ; G06F-013/00 ; H04L-012/54; H04L-012/58

ABSTRACT

... identification of the opposite party of communication by selectively reading information based on a selected **area** and executing communication based on the read information...

...SOLUTION: An **area** where a desired communication address is written is selected utilizing a pen 32. A CPU 20 reads the information shown on a **display** device 26 based on the selected **area** after detecting the depression of a communication button 34. Then the communication is carried out based on the selectively read information. In such a way, the information on a desired **area** is selected out of the information shown on the device 26 and the communication destination...

...of the communication destination out of the shown information. Thus, the user can be set **free** from the complicated **operations** for execution of the communication.

8/3,K/37 (Item 11 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

04969335 **Image available**

TOUCH PANEL **DISPLAY** DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 07-261935 [JP 7261935 A]

PUBLISHED: October 13, 1995 (19951013)

INVENTOR(s): TOYODA ISAO

APPLICANT(s): RIKI KOGYO KK [328604] (A Japanese Company or Corporation),
JP (Japan)

APPL. NO.: 06-075444 [JP 9475444]

FILED: March 23, 1994 (19940323)

TOUCH PANEL **DISPLAY** DEVICE

INTL CLASS: G06F-003/033 ; G06F-003/03

ABSTRACT

PURPOSE: To provide a touch panel **display** device which is **free** from the misinput **operations** even when the switch areas adjacent to each other are duplicatedly touched due to the...

...CONSTITUTION: A main control part 29 controls the **display** of an image **display** part 35 via a **display** control part 31, and a touch panel part 37 put on the part 31 is connected to a switch detecting part 39. The part 39 detects a touched switch **area**. An **area** deciding part 41 stores the switch element facing the boundary between both switch areas adjacent...

... these switch areas are duplicatedly touched. The main control part 29 decides the operated image **display area** by the deciding signal received from the part 41.

8/3,K/38 (Item 12 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

04693217 **Image available**

FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 07-013817 [JP 7013817 A]

PUBLISHED: January 17, 1995 (19950117)

INVENTOR(s): KUROKI SOSUKE

APPLICANT(s): KYUSHU NIPPON DENKI SOFTWARE KK [000000] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)

APPL. NO.: 05-156479 [JP 93156479]

FILED: June 28, 1993 (19930628)

INTL CLASS: G06F-012/00

ABSTRACT

PURPOSE: To secure an **area** by automatically deleting unnecessary files and transferring and storing necessary files at the time of...

...CONSTITUTION: This file management system consists of a **terminal** device 1, a file storage device 2, a deletion management file 3 which contains deletable...

... symbolic link means 8 which moves a symbolically linkable file to a specific file storage **area** by referring to the symbolic link management file 4 and performs a symbolic link process...

... management means 9 which places the deleting means 7 and symbolic link means 8 in **operation** when **free** capacity becomes less than a reference value, and a periodic management means 10 which places...

8/3,K/39 (Item 13 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

03666803 **Image available**

CONSOLE FOR HA SYSTEM USING ROM CARD

PUB. NO.: 04-031903 [JP 4031903 A]

PUBLISHED: February 04, 1992 (19920204)

INVENTOR(s): HORI MASAKI

APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD [000583] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)

APPL. NO.: 02-137762 [JP 90137762]

FILED: May 28, 1990 (19900528)

JOURNAL: Section: P, Section No. 1351, Vol. 16, No. 199, Pg. 142, May 13, 1992 (19920513)

INTL CLASS: G05B-015/02; G06F-015/21

ABSTRACT

PURPOSE: To attain the **free operations** with a single console by writing freely the contents of a **display** showing the operating contents and at the same time operating a corresponding **area** with use of a ROM card to which the operating contents are inputted...

... and stopped with operation of the console 4. The operating contents are projected on a **display** 5 of the panel 4. Furthermore, a ROM card 7 is put into a card slit 6 formed on the side face of the console 4, and the **screen** of the contents is clearly shown on the **display** 5 in response to the operations through the equipment 3 of a prescribed room 2...

8/3,K/40 (Item 14 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

03492022 **Image available**

TERMINAL EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF CHANGING PROGRAM

PUB. NO.: 03-154922 [JP 3154922 A]

PUBLISHED: July 02, 1991 (19910702)

INVENTOR(s): MIYAUCHI EIZOU

YAGIHASHI TOSHIO

APPLICANT(s): NEC CORP [000423] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
(Japan)

KOUFU NIPPON DENKI KK [000000] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)

APPL. NO.: 01-292199 [JP 89292199]

FILED: November 13, 1989 (19891113)

JOURNAL: Section: P, Section No. 1258, Vol. 15, No. 384, Pg. 148,
September 27, 1991 (19910927)

TERMINAL EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF CHANGING PROGRAM

INTL CLASS: G06F-009/06 ; G06F-012/06

ABSTRACT

PURPOSE: To freely and instantaneously change a program by setting a program store **area** to a memory provided on a card containing the program and attaining the **free** loading/unloading **operations** of the card...

8/3,K/41 (Item 15 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

02263577 **Image available**

FREE CURVE PLOTTER

PUB. NO.: 62-180477 [JP 62180477 A]

PUBLISHED: August 07, 1987 (19870807)

INVENTOR(s): ARAKI KENJI

APPLICANT(s): HITACHI LTD [000510] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
(Japan)

APPL. NO.: 61-021930 [JP 8621930]

FILED: February 05, 1986 (19860205)

JOURNAL: Section: P, Section No. 660, Vol. 12, No. 29, Pg. 29, January

28, 1988 (19880128)

INTL CLASS: G06F-015/62

ABSTRACT

... an arithmetic part 304 which performs prescribed arithmetic operation based on the graphic data, a **display** part 305 containing a **display** device for graphic forms, etc., and a control part 303 which performs the overall control...

... a plotter. The part 302 includes a data storage memory part A306 and a work **area** memory part B307. When a free curve is displayed by the part 303, the X...

... at the part B307. Based on this graphic data, the part 304 performs the arithmetic **operation** of the **free** curve. Then the arithmetic result of the part 304 is displayed at the part 305...

8/3,K/42 (Item 16 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

01449298 **Image available**

FAULT DIAGNOSTIC DEVICE OF STORAGE DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 59-160898 [JP 59160898 A]

PUBLISHED: September 11, 1984 (19840911)

INVENTOR(s): II YUJI

APPLICANT(s): MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP [000601] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)

APPL. NO.: 58-034781 [JP 8334781]

FILED: March 03, 1983 (19830303)

JOURNAL: Section: P, Section No. 328, Vol. 09, No. 13, Pg. 128, January 19, 1985 (19850119)

INTL CLASS: G11C-029/00; G06F-011/22

ABSTRACT

... to the ending address of the storage device 5 in order over the entire storage **area** and then returned from the ending address to the starting address to vary cyclically. When...

...as the address signal; and the next address signal is generated when the device restarts **operating** in the next **free** time. The controller 3 performs the same operation as operation to a signal supplied from...

... the fault diagnostic device 6, and detects a code error when the error occurs to **display** it on a fault **display** device 8.

?

? t6/4/all

6/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2002-371536/200240|

XR- <XRPX> N02-290365|

TI- Administering method for use of **golf course** information system implemented in **golf carts** with **display monitor** to provide **display** of any or all of **course** and hole **layout**, **course** features and distance information|

PA- PROLINK INC (PROL-N)|

AU- <INVENTORS> BINGEMAN K; LECKER D L|

NC- 095|

NP- 002|

PN- WO 200211023 A1 20020207 WO 2001US23455 A 20010726 200240 B|

PN- AU 200179015 A 20020213 AU 200179015 A 20010726 200240|

AN- <LOCAL> WO 2001US23455 A 20010726; AU 200179015 A 20010726|

AN- <PR> US 2000626648 A 20000727|

FD- WO 200211023 A1 G06F-017/60

<DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

FD- AU 200179015 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200211023|

LA- WO 200211023(E<PG> 28)|

DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW|

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE; IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TR; TZ; UG; ZW|

AB- <PN> WO 200211023 A1|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - The method involves free **trial period** less than an entire round of play of the **course** during which the **cart display** of **course** features, hole **layout** and distance information is activated for a golfer commencing use of the **cart**. The **cart display** is automatically rendered inactive at the end of the free **trial period** unless, by that point of play, payment authorization for completion of the round with activated **cart display** has been made by a golfer using the **cart**. The golfer is provided with a capability to enter payment authorization during or at the end of the free **trial period**. |

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for an apparatus administering use of an information system on a **golf cart**

USE - For use in playing **golf course**.

ADVANTAGE - Allows golfer to elect to use or not to use an available **golf course** information system in play of a **course**.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a **golf cart**.

Monitor (14)

Golf cart . (15)

pp; 28 DwgNo 1B/3|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> ADMINISTER; METHOD; **GOLF**; **COURSE**; INFORMATION; SYSTEM; IMPLEMENT; **GOLF**; **CART**; **DISPLAY**; **MONITOR**; **DISPLAY**; **COURSE**; HOLE; **LAYOUT**; **COURSE**; FEATURE; DISTANCE; INFORMATION|

DC- T01; W04; X21|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|
MC- <EPI> T01-J05A1; T01-J07D3; T01-J40B; W04-X01D; X21-A01E; X21-X|
FS- EPI||

6/4/2 (Item 1 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|
CZ- (c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|
TI- VIDEO **GAME** DEVICE, PSEUDO CAMERA VIEW POINT MOVEMENT CONTROL METHOD
IN VIDEO **GAME** AND PROGRAM
PN- 2003-030686 -JP 2003030686 A-
PD- January 31, 2003 (20030131)
AU- OISHI TOSHIMITSU; OKUBO TORU; DOMAN HIDEYUKI; YAMANO TOMOYA
PA- KONAMI CO LTD
AN- 2001-220312 -JP 2001220312-
AN- 2001-220312 -JP 2001220312-
AD- July 19, 2001 (20010719)
G06T-017/40; A63F-013/00; G06F-003/00
AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To easily mount an image pickup means at a
desired position corresponding to a **display** and to make the view
point of a pseudo camera follow the **free** movement of a **player**
. SOLUTION: A 3D video **game** device is provided with a **display** 40
displaying images, an image processing part 16 preparing a
three-dimensional image from the view point of the pseudo camera and
displaying the image on a **display screen** and a **game** control
part 14 receiving reaction from the player responding to the **display**
image to the **display** 40 and advancing a **game**. The 3D video **game**
device is provided with a camera unit 42 which can be arranged in a
direction where a play **area** in front of the **display screen** is a
visual field to cyclically pick up the image of the play **area**
in an arranged state, a position recognition part detecting the head
part of the player from the picked-up image and detecting the planar
movement of the position of the detected head part and a view point
change processing part **moving** the view point of the pseudo camera
by linking with the change direction and change amount of the
detected part under consideration. COPYRIGHT: (C)2003,JPO

6/4/3 (Item 2 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|
CZ- (c) 2005 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|
TI- DEVICE FOR LOCATING **PLAYER** BY UTILIZING BATTERY- **FREE** IDENTIFICATION
TERMINAL
PN- 11-137751 -JP 11137751 A-
PD- May 25, 1999 (19990525)
AU- FUKUDA TATSUMI; SHIRAI MIKIYA
PA- TOYOTA AUTOM LOOM WORKS LTD
AN- 09-305978 -JP 97305978-
AN- 09-305978 -JP 97305978-
AD- November 07, 1997 (19971107)
A63B-057/00; A63B-071/06; G08C-017/00
AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a system for locating a golfing party
by which the transmiss ion on a location can be executed without
awared awareness 8 a player, and which is light weight, is free from
the trouble on a battery, and is not affected by the location of a
cart in a party progress managing system for managing the progress
of the play on a **golf course**. SOLUTION: A battery-free
identification **terminal** 7 which can transmit a identification
signal which is different from those of the other parties, is carried

Ginger Roberts DeMille

by at least one player of each golfing party, and a reader 6 is installed at an inlet of a teeing ground 1, so that the recognition signal can be detected by the reader 6 to be informed to a progress managing center, when the player 8 carrying the battery-free identification **terminal** 7, passes through the inlet to the teeing ground 1 without awared by the player 8, whereby the progress managing center executes the management of the progress of each party on the basis of the result of the information. COPYRIGHT: (C)1999,JPO

?

? t9/4/all

9/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

AA- 2004-610930/200459|

TI- Writing board **monitor** angle control device|

PA- CUMBUSTECH CO LTD (CUMB-N)|

AU- <INVENTORS> LEE D W|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- KR 429683 B 20040504 KR 200345079 A 20030703 200459 B|

AN- <LOCAL> KR 200345079 A 20030703|

AN- <PR> KR 200345079 A 20030703|

AB- <PN> KR 429683 B|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - This writing board **monitor** for remote digital lectures has multiple ports on one side of a **monitor** to connect to a computer so that RGB input/output ports are combined to facilitate **use** , and allows **free** control of **monitor** angle and facilitates storage and handling. For this purpose the device consists of a **monitor** main body on whose front multiple switches are formed and on its back is a port connection **area** with multiple ports, an accommodation **area** is formed inside the back panel center, and a base with slide grooves on one side; a **monitor** control mechanism where a support frame is formed at the end **area** of support frame extended rearward via a hinge inwards of the base lower surface, one end of the connection frame is hinged inwards of the support frame and the other end is hinged to a **moving** frame to be rotatable, a guide bar is installed on the **moving** frame so that it can move up and down along the base slide groove, a fixed frame is formed on the front of the guide bar, and multiple gears are formed on one side of the fixed frame; and a fixation mechanism which is accommodated within the base **area** , its link piece is rotated around the hinge **area** via pull and release actions of the base bottom lever, a fixation material is installed to move sideways due to the link material's rotation movement, multiple hook gears are formed on one side of the fixation material to fix the fixed frame as assembled with the fixation frame gear.|

AB- <BASIC> DwgNo 0/0|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> WRITING; BOARD; **MONITOR** ; ANGLE; CONTROL; DEVICE|

DC- T01; T04|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-001/16 |

MC- <EPI> T01-C04; T01-C07C4; T04-L01|

FS- EPI||

9/4/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 1997-025651/199703|

XR- <XRPX> N97-021469|

TI- **Map display** device for patterning processing of **map** data used in **vehicle** navigation system - outputs command for control of patterning processing unit and **display** controller|

PA- MATSUSHITA DENKI SANGYO KK (MATU)|

NC- 001|

NP- 002|

PN- JP 8286602 A 19961101 JP 9586849 A 19950412 199703 B|

PN- JP 3152099 B2 20010403 JP 9586849 A 19950412 200121|
 AN- <LOCAL> JP 9586849 A 19950412; JP 9586849 A 19950412|
 AN- <PR> JP 9586849 A 19950412|
 FD- JP 3152099 B2 G09B-029/00 Previous Publ. patent JP 8286602|
 LA- JP 8286602(5); JP 3152099(5)|
 AB- <BASIC> JP 8286602 A

The device consists of a memory (4) that stores a **map** data for a **map display**. A patterning processing unit (2) carries out patterning of **map** data. A **display** unit (5) **displays** the **map** data stored in the memory according to the output result of a **display** controller (3).

A data selection unit (6) selects the data for white figure **display** and **map display**, based on output of **display** control unit. A micro processor (1) outputs command for control of patterning processing unit and **display** control unit.

ADVANTAGE - Enables smooth **map** scroll at high speed. Enables **free** rewrite **operation** into memory.

Dwg.1/5|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> **MAP**; **DISPLAY**; DEVICE; PATTERN; PROCESS; **MAP**; DATA; **VEHICLE**; NAVIGATION; SYSTEM; OUTPUT; COMMAND; CONTROL; PATTERN; PROCESS; UNIT; **DISPLAY**; CONTROL|
 DC- P85; S02; X22|
 IC- <MAIN> G09B-029/00|
 IC- <ADDITIONAL> G01C-021/00; **G06F-017/30**; G08G-001/0969|
 MC- <EPI> S02-B08; X22-E06|
 FS- EPI; EngPI||

9/4/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 1995-014839/199503|

XR- <XRPX> N95-011647|

TI- Input unit for computer, esp. for CAD, - has finger tablet for cursor control enabling thumb **operation** leaving fingers **free** for keyboard|

PA- ROSENAU V (ROSE-I)|

AU- <INVENTORS> ROSENAU V|

NC- 020|

NP- 004|

PN- DE 4317648 A1 19941208 DE 4317648 A 19930527 199503 B|

PN- WO 9428478 A1 19941208 WO 94DE603 A 19940524 199503

PN- EP 653079 A1 19950517 EP 94915510 A 19940524 199524

<AN> WO 94DE603 A 19940524

PN- DE 4317648 C2 19951102 DE 4317648 A 19930527 199548|

AN- <LOCAL> DE 4317648 A 19930527; WO 94DE603 A 19940524; EP 94915510 A 19940524; WO 94DE603 A 19940524; DE 4317648 A 19930527|

AN- <PR> DE 4317648 A 19930527|

CT- 06Jnl.Ref; DE 4023014; EP 404290; EP 419145; JP 1193910; JP 2228724; JP 61243521; JP 62082416; US 5231380|

FD- DE 4317648 A1 G06F-003/033

FD- WO 9428478 A1 G06F-003/023

<DS> (National): GB JP RU US

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

FD- EP 653079 A1 G06F-003/023 Based on patent WO 9428478

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE

FD- DE 4317648 C2 G06F-003/033|

LA- DE 4317648(8); WO 9428478(G<PG> 17); EP 653079(G<PG> 8); DE 4317648(5)|

DS- <NATIONAL> GB JP RU US|

Ginger Roberts DeMille

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT;
SE; LI|

AB- <BASIC> DE 4317648 A

The input unit contains a keyboard (1) and a device (2) whose main function is to guide the cursor or cross-hairs on the **screen** in response to the movements of the user's fingers on a plate. The finger plate is mounted on a support to be easily depressed under slightly increased pressure to operate a contact or sensor under the device which causes the selection of a **field** or menu.

The finger plate is located close to the space bar (3) of the keyboard so that the thumb can be used to operate it and control the cursor while the fingers are still in position to operate the keys of the keyboard.

USE/ADVANTAGE - Esp. for graphics and text use. Enables high input efficiency to be achieved.

Dwg.1/4|

AB- <DE> DE 4317648 C

This input device consists of a keyboard (1) and a touch pad (2) for **moving** a **screen** cursor by the fingers, fitted near the keyboard below the lowest keys and in the middle, so that the cursor is guided by the thumb on the pad, while the other fingers can be held over the keyboard.

Some of the keys are provided with marks (6,7,8,9) so that they can be found easily, and on either side of the pad there is a finger ball (4). Increased pressure on the pad produces an electrical signal for selecting an object on the **screen**.

USE/ADVANTAGE - Suitable for computers, particularly computer aided design (CAD). It is possible with this device to keep the eyes on the **screen**, while operating the keys.

Dwg.1/2|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> INPUT; UNIT; COMPUTER; CAD; FINGER; TABLET; CURSOR;
CONTROL; ENABLE; THUMB; OPERATE; LEAVE; FINGER; FREE; KEYBOARD|

DC- T01; T04|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-003/023 ; G06F-003/033 |

IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-001/16 ; G06F-015/60 ; G06F-017/50 ; G06K-011/06;
G06K-011/18|

MC- <EPI> T01-J15; T04-F02A5|

FS- EPI||

9/4/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 1994-075614/199410|

XR- <XRPX> N94-059060|

TI- Network interface for **vehicle** controller **area** network bus - with difference receiver coupled to two input lines alternately coupled to clamping potential and used for data reception|

PA- BOSCH GMBH ROBERT (BOSC)|

AU- <INVENTORS> DECKER G; KERN R; MOHR T; SCHMIEDERER C|

NC- 018|

NP- 009|

PN- DE 4229175 A1 19940303 DE 4229175 A 19920902 199410 B|

PN- WO 9406081 A1 19940317 WO 93DE686 A 19930805 199412

PN- EP 658258 A1 19950621 EP 93915686 A 19930805 199529

<AN> WO 93DE686 A 19930805

PN- JP 8500707 W 19960123 WO 93DE686 A 19930805 199642

<AN> JP 94506728 A 19930805

Ginger Roberts DeMille

PN- US 5572658 A 19961105 WO 93DE686 A 19930805 199650
 <AN> US 95392924 A 19950227
 PN- EP 658258 B1 19961127 EP 93915686 A 19930805 199701
 <AN> WO 93DE686 A 19930805
 PN- DE 59304630 G 19970109 DE 504630 A 19930805 199707
 <AN> EP 93915686 A 19930805
 <AN> WO 93DE686 A 19930805
 PN- ES 2094552 T3 19970116 EP 93915686 A 19930805 199710
 PN- JP 3475230 B2 20031208 WO 93DE686 A 19930805 200401
 <AN> JP 94506728 A 19930805|
 AN- <LOCAL> DE 4229175 A 19920902; WO 93DE686 A 19930805; EP 93915686 A
 19930805; WO 93DE686 A 19930805; WO 93DE686 A 19930805; JP 94506728 A
 19930805; WO 93DE686 A 19930805; US 95392924 A 19950227; EP 93915686 A
 19930805; WO 93DE686 A 19930805; DE 504630 A 19930805; EP 93915686 A
 19930805; WO 93DE686 A 19930805; EP 93915686 A 19930805; WO 93DE686 A
 19930805; JP 94506728 A 19930805|
 AN- <PR> DE 4229175 A 19920902|
 CT- DE 3700478; EP 562554; WO 9317978; WO 9001739|
 FD- WO 9406081 A1 G06F-011/16
 <DS> (National): JP US
 <DS> (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
 FD- EP 658258 A1 G06F-011/16 Based on patent WO 9406081
 <DS> (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT SE
 FD- JP 8500707 W H04L-025/02 Based on patent WO 9406081
 FD- US 5572658 A G06F-011/16 Based on patent WO 9406081
 FD- EP 658258 B1 G06F-011/16 Based on patent WO 9406081
 <DS> (Regional): DE ES FR GB IT SE
 FD- DE 59304630 G G06F-011/16 Based on patent EP 658258
 Based on patent WO 9406081
 FD- ES 2094552 T3 G06F-011/16 Based on patent EP 658258
 FD- JP 3475230 B2 H04L-025/02 Previous Publ. patent JP 8500707
 Based on patent WO 9406081|
 LA- DE 4229175(7); WO 9406081(14); EP 658258(G<PG> 7); JP 8500707(15); US
 5572658(7); EP 658258(G<PG> 9); JP 3475230(6)|
 DS- <NATIONAL> JP US|
 DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT;
 SE|
 AB- <BASIC> DE 4229175 A

The interface (12) is coupled to a serial bus with at least two lines (11, 19) and have a difference receiver (14) coupled to a pair of input lines (RX0, RX1) associated with one of the bus lines and a fault condition indicator responding to a short-circuit or disconnection of the bus lines to allow repetition of the data reception.

Each input line can be coupled to a damping potential, the other line being used for data reception. The potential difference between the two input lines is the same for both bit levels.

ADVANTAGE - Provides single wire operation of network interface without excessive hardware requirement.

Dwg.1/4|

AB- <EP> EP 658258 B

Network interface for a serial bush having at least two bus lines, especially for a bus in motor **vehicles**, having a differential receiver to which at least two input lines are connected, each input line being connected to one of the two bus lines, having means for recognizing error stated in the digital transmission of data via the bus, especially short-circuit or interruption states in the bus lines, having means for reproducing the reception of data after an error state has been recognized, the means switching one of the at least two input lines to a **terminal** potential and the data reception being continued via that input line which is not connected to the **terminal** potential, characterized in that the network interface (12) has first further

means which set the magnitude of the voltage difference between two input lines (RX0, RX1) during error- **free operation** to a different magnitude for both bit levels, that is to say for the recessive and the dominant bit level (rec, dom), and in that the network interface (12) has second further means (R1, R2, R3, R3 SO, S1) which set the **terminal** potential (UK0, UK1) for the respective input line (RX0, RX1) in accordance with the formulae: $UK0 = (URX1(dom) + URX0(rec))/2$ URX1(dom) and URX1(rec) representing the respective input potential for one of the two bit levels (rec, dom) on the one input line (RX1), and URX0(dom) and URX0(rec) representing the respective input potential for one of the two bit levels (rec, dom) on the other input line (RX0).

(Dwg.1/2|

AB- <US> US 5572658 A

A network interface of a serial bus having at least a first bus line and a second bus line, comprising a differential receiver; at least a first input line and a second input line to which said differential receiver is connected, each of said input lines being connected to one of the bus lines; means for recognizing error states in a digital transmission of data via the bus; first further means which set a magnitude of a voltage difference between said two input lines (RX0, RX1) during error- **free operation** to a different magnitude for both bit levels; second further means which set said first input line (RX1) to a first **terminal** potential UK0 in accordance with the formula:

$$UK0 = (URX1(dom) + URX1(rec))/2$$

if the bus line connected to said first input line (RX1) is in an error state, said second further means setting said second input line (RX0) to a second **terminal** potential UK1 in accordance with the formula:

$$UK1 = (URX0(dom) + URX0(rec))/2$$

if the bus line connected to said second input line (RX0) is in an error state, said first and second **terminal** potentials being different from each other such that URX1(dom) and URX1(rec) represent a respective input potential for one of the two bit levels on said first input line, and URX0(dom) and URX0(rec) represent a respective input potential for one of the two bit levels on said second input line.

(Dwg.1/2c|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> NETWORK; INTERFACE; **VEHICLE** ; CONTROL; **AREA** ; NETWORK; BUS; DIFFER; RECEIVE; COUPLE; TWO; INPUT; LINE; ALTERNATE; COUPLE; CLAMP; POTENTIAL; DATA; RECEPTION|

DC- W01; W05; X22|

IC- <MAIN> **G06F-011/16** ; H04L-012/40; H04L-025/02|

IC- <ADDITIONAL> **G06F-011/00** ; **G06F-013/00** ; H04L-012/24; H04L-029/14|

MC- <EPI> W01-A03; W01-A06B1; W01-A06B5A; W01-A06X; W05-D02; W05-D07D; X22-K; X22-X|

FS- EPI||

9/4/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 1993-154055/199319|

DX- <RELATED> 1989-194353; 1989-334075; 1990-125931; 1990-377703; 1991-045704; 1991-134348; 1991-334090; 1992-025911; 1992-042734; 1992-348664; 1992-383472; 1992-416944; 1992-433158; 1993-054083; 1993-153865; 1993-196338; 1993-207107; 1993-396698; 1993-396715; 1994-103022; 1994-111019; 1994-120022; 1994-145973; 1994-224564; 1994-281381; 1994-350941; 1995-005934; 1995-117150; 1995-139021;

Ginger Roberts DeMille

1995-178230; 1995-180882; 1995-180884; 1995-180885; 1995-310973;
1995-319950; 1996-010197; 1996-051488; 1996-057833; 1996-059914;
1996-130961; 1996-152872; 1996-187807; 1996-211297; 1996-238853;
1996-386492; 1996-395198; 1996-412151; 1996-487518; 1996-494732;
1996-499511; 1997-042382; 1997-067624; 1997-117778; 1997-164581;
1997-192182; 1997-225509; 1997-319159; 1997-387695; 1997-535136;
1998-002005; 1998-031859; 1998-051591; 1998-065468; 1998-086246;
1998-086247; 1998-129954; 1998-132804; 1998-239319; 1999-214192;
1999-276064; 1999-302097; 1999-396979; 1999-530192; 2000-022706;
2000-037038; 2000-037399; 2000-037592; 2000-115362; 2000-302038;
2000-306065; 2000-339893; 2000-363961; 2000-374854; 2000-534307;
2000-564550; 2000-655728; 2001-366092; 2001-366120; 2001-373524;
2001-610317; 2002-194537; 2002-194642; 2002-215278; 2002-236943;
2002-332130; 2002-380725; 2002-385193; 2002-428660; 2002-456110;
2002-461999; 2002-464891; 2002-546782; 2002-655687; 2003-120053;
2003-405531; 2003-415368; 2003-495132; 2003-769733; 2003-786403;
2003-800235; 2003-895982; 2004-241098; 2004-241288; 2004-248551;
2004-318756; 2004-462035|

XR- <XRPX> N93-117848|

TI- Compact or miniature bar-code scanning appts. - has permanent magnet
encircled by drive coil and mounted on flexural member with axis
through North and South poles of magnet|

PA- SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES INC (SYMB-N); BARD S (BARD-I); OLYMPUS OPTICAL CO
LTD (OLYU)|

AU- <INVENTORS> BARD S; KATZ J; KRICHEVER M; METLITSKY B; STRATIENGO A;
SWARTZ J; STRATIENCO A; STRAT A; STRANTIENCO A; MATILLSKY B|

NC- 010|

NP- 021|

PN- EP 541065 A2 19930512 EP 92118897 A 19921104 199319 B|

PN- BR 9204366 A 19930511 BR 924366 A 19921104 199323

PN- AU 9227179 A 19930506 AU 9227179 A 19921020 199325

PN- CA 2080784 A 19930505 CA 2080784 A 19921016 199329

PN- EP 541065 A3 19940406 199522

PN- US 5410140 A 19950425 US 88193265 A 19880511 199522

<AN> US 91699417 A 19910513

<AN> US 91787458 A 19911104

<AN> US 9373995 A 19930609

<AN> US 94246382 A 19940520

PN- JP 7192075 A 19950728 JP 92294732 A 19921104 199539

PN- AU 664207 B 19951109 AU 9227179 A 19921020 199601

PN- US 5543610 A 19960806 US 89428770 A 19891030 199637

<AN> US 90520464 A 19900508

<AN> US 92868401 A 19920414

<AN> US 92884734 A 19920515

<AN> US 94228172 A 19940415

PN- US 5578810 A 19961126 US 88193265 A 19880511 199702

<AN> US 91699417 A 19910513

<AN> US 91787458 A 19911104

<AN> US 9373995 A 19930609

<AN> US 94246382 A 19940520

<AN> US 95416128 A 19950403

PN- US 5614706 A 19970325 US 92884734 A 19920515 199718

<AN> US 94228172 A 19940415

<AN> US 95467648 A 19950606

<AN> US 96696112 A 19960813

PN- CN 1105466 A 19950719 CN 93105756 A 19930519 199730 N

PN- EP 541065 B1 19990113 EP 92118897 A 19921104 199907

<AN> EP 97202999 A 19921104

PN- DE 69228170 E 19990225 DE 92628170 A 19921104 199914

<AN> EP 92118897 A 19921104

PN- US 6010071 A 20000104 US 92884734 A 19920515 200008

Ginger Roberts DeMille

<AN> US 94228172 A 19940415
 <AN> US 95467648 A 19950606
 <AN> US 96696112 A 19960813
 <AN> US 97820047 A 19970318
 PN- US 6142379 A 20001107 US 92884734 A 19920515 200059
 <AN> US 94228172 A 19940415
 <AN> US 95467648 A 19950606
 <AN> US 96696112 A 19960813
 <AN> US 97820047 A 19970318
 <AN> US 99407191 A 19990928
 PN- JP 3389270 B2 20030324 JP 92294732 A 19921104 200323
 PN- EP 827102 B1 20030709 EP 92118897 A 19921104 200353
 <AN> EP 97202999 A 19921104
 <AN> EP 20022293 A 19921104
 PN- CA 2080784 C 20030819 CA 2080784 A 19921016 200361
 PN- JP 2003248793 A 20030905 JP 92294732 A 19921104 200367
 <AN> JP 2002322648 A 19921104
 PN- CN 1043934 C 19990630 CN 93105756 A 19930519 200458 N|
 AN- <LOCAL> EP 92118897 A 19921104; BR 924366 A 19921104; AU 9227179 A
 19921020; CA 2080784 A 19921016; US 88193265 A 19880511; US 91699417 A
 19910513; US 91787458 A 19911104; US 9373995 A 19930609; US 94246382 A
 19940520; JP 92294732 A 19921104; AU 9227179 A 19921020; US 89428770 A
 19891030; US 90520464 A 19900508; US 92868401 A 19920414; US 92884734 A
 19920515; US 94228172 A 19940415; US 88193265 A 19880511; US 91699417 A
 19910513; US 91787458 A 19911104; US 9373995 A 19930609; US 94246382 A
 19940520; US 95416128 A 19950403; US 92884734 A 19920515; US 94228172 A
 19940415; US 95467648 A 19950606; US 96696112 A 19960813; CN 93105756 A
 19930519; EP 92118897 A 19921104; EP 97202999 A 19921104; DE 92628170 A
 19921104; EP 92118897 A 19921104; US 92884734 A 19920515; US 94228172 A
 19940415; US 95467648 A 19950606; US 96696112 A 19960813; US 97820047 A
 19970318; US 92884734 A 19920515; US 94228172 A 19940415; US 95467648 A
 19950606; US 96696112 A 19960813; CN 93105756 A 19930519; US 97820047 A
 19970318; US 99407191 A 19990928|
 AN- <PR> US 92884734 A 19920515; US 91787458 A 19911104; US 88193265 A
 19880511; US 91699417 A 19910513; US 9373995 A 19930609; US 94246382 A
 19940520; US 89428770 A 19891030; US 90520464 A 19900508; US 92868401 A
 19920414; US 94228172 A 19940415; US 95416128 A 19950403; US 95467648 A
 19950606; US 96696112 A 19960813; CN 93105756 A 19930519; US 97820047 A
 19970318; US 99407191 A 19990928|
 CT- No-SR.Pub; EP 344882; EP 368254; EP 373935; EP 425844; EP 456095; US
 4230393; US 4691212; US 4766299|
 FD- EP 541065 A2 G06K-007/10
 <DS> (Regional): DE FR GB IT
 FD- US 5410140 A CIP of application US 88193265
 CIP of application US 91699417
 Cont of application US 91787458
 Cont of application US 9373995
 CIP of patent US 5144120
 CIP of patent US 5191197
 FD- AU 664207 B G06K-009/24 Previous Publ. patent AU 9227179
 FD- US 5543610 A CIP of application US 89428770
 Div ex application US 90520464
 CIP of application US 92868401
 Cont of application US 92884734
 CIP of patent US 5099110
 Div ex patent US 5168149
 CIP of patent US 5280165
 FD- US 5578810 A CIP of application US 88193265
 CIP of application US 91699417

Ginger Roberts DeMille

Cont of application US 91787458
Cont of application US 9373995
Cont of application US 94246382
CIP of patent US 5144120
CIP of patent US 5191197
Cont of patent US 5410140
FD- US 5614706 A G06F-007/10 Cont of application US 92884734
Div ex application US 94228172
Cont of application US 95467648
Div ex patent US 5543610
FD- EP 541065 B1 G06K-007/10 Related to application EP 97202999
Related to patent EP 827102
<DS> (Regional): DE FR GB IT
FD- DE 69228170 E G06K-007/10 Based on patent EP 541065
FD- US 6010071 A Cont of application US 92884734
Div ex application US 94228172
Cont of application US 95467648
Div ex application US 96696112
Div ex patent US 5543610
Div ex patent US 5614706
FD- US 6142379 A Cont of application US 92884734
Div ex application US 94228172
Cont of application US 95467648
Div ex application US 96696112
Div ex application US 97820047
Div ex patent US 5543610
Div ex patent US 5614706
FD- JP 3389270 B2 G06K-007/10 Previous Publ. patent JP 7192075
FD- EP 827102 B1 G06K-007/10 Div ex application EP 92118897
Related to application EP 20022293
Related to patent EP 1209613
Div ex patent EP 541065
<DS> (Regional): DE FR GB IT
FD- JP 2003248793 A G06K-007/10 Div ex application JP 92294732|
LA- EP 541065(E<PG> 34); US 5410140(10); JP 7192075(29); US 5543610(18); US
5578810(9); US 5614706(18); EP 541065(E); JP 3389270(24); EP 827102(E);
CA 2080784(E); JP 2003248793(21)|
DS- <REGIONAL> DE; FR; GB; IT|
AB- <BASIC> EP 541065 A

The linear scanning arrangement (10) has a flexural strip (12) of Mylar which cantilever mounted to a base (14) and secured between two halves of the base. The flexural strip supports a miniature permanent magnet (16) positioned inside a coil (18) with an axis passing centrally through the North and South poles of the permanent magnet and intersecting the surface of the flexural strip and is substantially perpendicular to it. The coil is also secured to the base and a scan mirror (20) is attached to the free end of the cantilever mounted strip.

By changing the dimensions (length, width and thickness) or the flexural characteristics or mass of the strip, the magnet or mirror different resonant frequencies are obtained. A beam source such as a visible laser diode (VLD) is directed onto the mirror.

ADVANTAGE - Compact bar code scanning which can be **hand - held** or attached to wrist and one finger.

Dwg.1/19|

AB- <US> US 5614706 A

An optical scanner module for directing a light beam in a pattern to scan a symbol, the scanner module comprising:

- a) an optical element for directing the light beam;
- b) a first magnet for establishing a first magnetic **field** ;
- c) a second magnet for establishing a second magnetic **field** ;

d) an elongate flex element having fixedly-mounted opposed ends, for mounting said optical element and said first magnet at a location intermediate said opposed ends;

e) one of said first and second magnets including an electromagnetic coil for receiving an AC drive current, said coil having a primary axis of symmetry that extends through said optical element whereby interaction of said first and second magnetic fields produces a flexing of said flex element causing scanning motion of said optical element.

Dwg.14/15

US 5578810 A

In a system for reading indicia having parts of different light reflectivity by directing light toward the indicia and by collecting reflected light returning from the indicia, the arrangement comprising:

a light scanner for generating a scanning light beam which scans the indicia and for producing reflected light of variable intensity reflected from said indicia; and

a ring for supporting said light scanner on a single finger of a user.

Dwg.3/4

US 5543610 A

A bar code scanning system comprising:

a first housing having housed therein a light beam scanning means for generating a light beam and oscillating the light beam to scan a bar code symbol, detection means for receiving reflected light from the symbol to produce an electrical signal and signal processing means for processing the electrical signal to generate therefrom a digitized signal descriptive of the bar code symbol; and

a single support member in the shape of a ring for mounting said housing on a single finger, independent of the other fingers of a user.

Dwg.12/15

US 5410140 A

A light emitter is a visible light diode (VLD) mounted on the axis of a rotatable shaft. The VLD emits light in a direction perpendicular to the axis of the shaft. A lever arm attached to the shaft and an induction motor for **moving** the arm repeatedly rotate the shaft back and forth through a small rotational arc. The mirrorless scanner is mounted on a finger sized ring. This allows a user to wear the miniature optical scanner on a finger.

A separate unit houses the other components of the scanning system, such as the analog signal processing circuitry, digitizer, decoder and any necessary interface to a data processing system. The separate unit can be worn on the user's belt or in a pocket, and a cable connects the separate unit to the ring mounted scanner.

ADVANTAGE - Is more comfortable and convenient to operate and leaves user's hands **free** during **operation** of scanner. Is smaller and lightweight and is easier to manipulate to scan encoded data.

Dwg.3/4|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> COMPACT; MINIATURE; BAR-CODE; SCAN; APPARATUS; PERMANENT; MAGNET; ENCIRCLING; DRIVE; COIL; MOUNT; FLEXURE; MEMBER; AXIS; THROUGH; NORTH; SOUTH; POLE; MAGNET|

DC- P81; T04|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-007/10 ; G06K-007/10; G06K-009/18; G06K-009/24|

IC- <ADDITIONAL> G02B-026/10; G02B-027/10; G06K-009/22|

MC- <EPI> T04-A03B1|

FS- EPI; EngPI||

?

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01753662 04-04653

Good things come in these packages

Korn, Irene

Successful Meetings v48n1 PP: 63-81 Jan 1999

ISSN: 0148-4052 JRNL CODE: SMM

WORD COUNT: 7307

...TEXT: Lanier and a 1,200-acre pine forest. Recreational options include an 18-hole championship **golf course**, an indoor/outdoor swimming pool, outdoor/enclosed tennis courts, and other activities such as horseback **riding**, bicycling, and boating. The Renaissance's "Winter Season Meetings Package" is a cool deal: For...

...space with basic AV, including flip chart/markers, overhead projector, **screen**, 35mm projector, and one microphone. Also included in the package is one spa room upgrade for every 25 booked, one **complimentary** room for every 40 rooms used each night of stay, service charge for all package food and beverage, and **complimentary** coffee and newspaper with wake-up call.
DATES: Thru Mar. 13. CONTACT: (770) 945-8921...

12/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07870737 Supplier Number: 65729993 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Southern Charm Welcomes Technology As The Sheraton San Marcos Resort Adds The ParView System.

PR Newswire, p9828

Oct 4, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 999

... San Marcos."

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous other features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...
...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07760762 Supplier Number: 64832727 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Vegas Style Teams Up With Technology as Walters Golf Partners With ParView.

PR Newswire, pNA
August 31, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1035

... successful relationship."

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands-free operation, and numerous other features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07588868 Supplier Number: 63555667 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tradition And Technology Walk Hand In Hand as Pleasant Valley Country Club Adds The ParView System.

PR Newswire, pNA
July 19, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 733

... thriving course."

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous other features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...
...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool; improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07545320 Supplier Number: 63268747 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Serenity Meets Technology as the Seascape Resort Welcomes The ParView GPS

System.

PR Newswire, p5225
July 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 782

... course operations."

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands-free operation, and numerous other features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...
...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07508215 Supplier Number: 63019187 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Grand Opening Of The Camas Meadows Golf Club Proudly Promotes The Grand Technology Of The ParView GPS System.

PR Newswire, p9625
June 28, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 646

... to offer."

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous other features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...
...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07502492 Supplier Number: 62987597 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Prestigious Emerald Bay Golf Club Finds a Diamond In The Rough With the

ParView GPS System.

PR Newswire, p8732

June 27, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 717

... Emerald Bay."

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands-free operation, and numerous other features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...
...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07457659 Supplier Number: 62723925 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

The Panache of the New York Country Club Is Redefined With the Addition of the ParView GPS System.

PR Newswire, p4737

June 5, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 714

... next level."

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous other features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...
...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool; improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07317061 Supplier Number: 61999771 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ParView's GPS Technology Docks At Oak Harbor Golf Club.

PR Newswire, p9114
May 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 932

... There are many variables that go into making Oak Harbor a great place to play **golf** ," says Kevin Carpenter, VP of Sales for ParView. "When you add it all together you...

...got a great place to spend the day, and an opportunity to play the best **golf** of your life. We are thrilled to be a part of that equation. We also ...

...with it." Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color **screen** in the industry, optional hands **free operation** , and other numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart** . In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool; improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/10 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07316834 Supplier Number: 61998012 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Top Notch Course at Cimarrone Golf Club Welcomes Top Of the Line Technology With the ParView GPS System.

PR Newswire, pNA
May 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 588

... of courses."

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart** . In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...
...experience for the golfers, but also functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/11 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07316829 Supplier Number: 61998005 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**The Historical Crossings Golf Course Makes History Again With The Addition
Of The Parview System.**
PR Newswire, pNA
May 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 752

... impressive course."

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...
...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool; improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/12 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07283231 Supplier Number: 61801103 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ParView's Golf Course Technology Takes Flight At Eagle Crest Golf Club.
PR Newswire, p2701
April 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 690

... this resort." Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool; improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/13 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07282914 Supplier Number: 61800646 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Beauty Embraces Technology as Hidden River Welcomes the ParView GPS System.
PR Newswire, pNA
April 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 694

... the addition of the ParView system, Hidden River continues to enhance and elevate the successful **course**. "Working with a **course** as accomplished as Hidden River has been a true delight," says Kevin Carpenter, ParView's...

...River." Using the satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands-free operation, and numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool; improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/14 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07282255 Supplier Number: 61799878 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Championship Course at Highland Rim Incorporates the ParView System Into Their Distinctive Design.
PR Newswire, pNA
April 7, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 509

... difficulty to meet and challenge all skill levels.

"Through the Green is truly an innovative **course**," says Kevin Carpenter, ParView's National Sales Manager, "and the introduction of the ParView system is going to further enhance the already booming **course**." Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering

directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart** . In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool; improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1995, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/15 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07281498 Supplier Number: 61798963 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Award-Winning Yankee Run Triumphs Again With the Introduction Of the ParView System.
PR Newswire, p0800
April 6, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 686

... the many amenities available at Yankee Run.

"It's certainly not easy to improve a **course** like Yankee Run, which is so rich in accommodations and professional acclaim," says Kevin Carpenter...

...Run." Using the satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands-free operation, and numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart** . In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool; improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1994, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/16 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06977424 Supplier Number: 59026287 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ParView Premiers in New Mexico When Santa Ana Brings GPS Technology To Their Golf Course.
PR Newswire, p2233
Jan 27, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 586

... they have created a memorable, modern golfing experience while respecting the traditions of this great **game** . They don't just offer the

game of golf at Santa Ana; they offer the experience of golf . Our goal is to help Santa Ana take that experience to a new plateau by helping them to offer their best in customer service and course operations," says Kevin Carpenter, National Sales Manager at ParView. Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and course managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands-free operation , and numerous features. The GPS system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...
...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the GPS system installed on the golf cart . In addition, the video display screen is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall course operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1995, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/17 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06938615 Supplier Number: 58577904 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Local Course Revitalizes With Help From Above; ParView's GPS Technology Breaths New Life Into Carrollwood Golf Club.

PR Newswire, p1828

Jan 14, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 486

... 813) 961-1369.

"The management at Carrollwood is doing a great job at restoring their course and ParView is glad to be a part of that process," says Kevin Carpenter, National...

...for ParView. Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and course managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands-free operation, and numerous features. The GPS system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the GPS system installed on the golf cart . In addition, the video display screen is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall course operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1995, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/18 (Item 17 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06055332 Supplier Number: 54141406 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

100 years of Promotion.

Promo, n1047-1707, pNA

August, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 4472

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Bud salesman. They offered barkeepers free prints in return for selling Bud and wound up **riding** one of the most storied losers in military history to big wins in expanding Western...

...shoe company borrowed the name of a comic strip character and changed the shoe-selling **game** forever. Buster Brown wasn't your run-of-the-mill comic strip. It was one...

...aimed at children. By the spring of 1912, two years after its debut, the Jungleland **Moving** Picture book had a circulation of 2.5 million. Children could interchange cutout sections of...Girl. The promo worked because Rheingold had virtually 100 percent distribution in the greater metropolitan **area**, and sales and delivery forces made sure **displays** were up and collected the ballots. "This was an expensive promotion. We had to have..."

...campaign was among the first to lift sales promotion from its prevalent focus in stores' **displays**. Advertising and the interactive voting aspect kept people involved with the brand all year. The...

...the Miss Rheingold finalists were strung across the back of the bar. There were promo **displays** in the windows and ballot boxes on the counter." Rheingold girls would be chosen annually...

...the Decade of Cardboard Salesmen. Clients did most of the promo strategizing and execution and **display** companies like Einson Freeman and Rapid Mounting ruled the promotion industry, producing cardboard **displays**, sales aids, flip charts, and anything to help move the wave of new products flooding...

...their wives or secretaries, Robinson recounts in his 1991 book Promotional Marketing. As television proliferated, **display** creators took ideas from advertising and translated them into cardboard. **Displays** were often functional, showing people how the products worked. One motion unit demonstrated the workings...

...mail in labels for decoder badges they could use to unscramble secret messages flashed on- **screen** at the end of broadcasts. The entire promotion was delivered via television. At the end...television in the '60s, Philip Morris moved Marlboro's brand image from people's TV **screens** and onto their backs. The Marlboro Company Store used point-of-sale materials, print offers...

...in 1962, and Flair Communications opened shop in 1964. Meanwhile, Einson Freeman sprouted beyond its **display** roots into a full-fledged agency. The rise of cable TV in the late 1970s...

...fall shows in nationwide "sampling." One in 20 American households played a watch-and-win **game** in which numbers shown during CBS programming could be matched with numbers delivered via 72...

...campaigns that enjoyed enormous success: * The Test Drive a Mac! Macintosh computers invited consumers to **use** the Mac **free** in their home for 30 days; the program tripled sales. * First Products Glad-Lock Zipper ...there more pulling power in an on-pack offer or a price-driven end-aisle **display** . Should you license, or support a charity event? Retailers know what works, but the brands...

...offered trade allowances or case rates hoping the retailer would offer deals to consumers and erect **displays** . Local marketing had been around for a while. Regional sales managers were given money to throw around. Take the vice president of sales at Acme to a ball **game** and you might sell in more scouring pads. But powerful mass merchants were less satisfied...

...all national promotions, and vendors began to notice. In the late '60s, P&G's **Field** Activated Promotions Plan offered key accounts their choice in promotions. As early as 1979, Pepsi...

12/3,K/19 (Item 18 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04507586 Supplier Number: 46621115 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DATRON SYSTEMS PROVIDES ANTENNA FOR FIRST LIVE DBS TV DEMONSTRATION ON BOARD A COMMERCIAL AIRLINE
News Release, pN/A
August 12, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 365

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:

...Datron equipped Delta Air Lines' Spirit of Delta B767 with the ability to receive and **display** DIRECTV, the nation's leading DBS service. Delta initiated the new DBS TV service on...

...a wholly owned subsidiary of Hughes Electronics Corporation and a leading provider of in-flight **entertainment** systems, is acting as systems integrator for the project. Datron, Delta, HAI and DIRECTV will...

...validate the technology and marketability of live DBS TV on board commercial aircraft. During the **course** of the trial program, the parties will evaluate the service, adding programming choices throughout the **trial period** . The Company said the satellite antenna for the Delta demonstration is the latest of the...

...the mobile user. Datron's mobile satellite TV reception systems enable the user in recreational **vehicles** , long-haul trucks, buses and now commercial aircraft to access over 170 channels of videx)and audio **entertainment** , news and sports. David A. Derby, president and chief executive officer of Datron Systems, commented...

...our new DBS-3000 mobile satellite TV reception systems are already in use on recreational **vehicles** and we have just introduced our DBS-4000 in-motion satellite TV reception system. Through...

12/3,K/20 (Item 19 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04145453 Supplier Number: 46051893 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

MOBILE SATELLITE: ORA Electronics

Satellite Week, v18, n2, pN/A

Jan 8, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 223

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Winter Consumer Electronics Show (CES) in Las Vegas last week, introduced Telecar -- communication, navigation and **entertainment** interface for **vehicles**. Developed jointly with Delco Electronics, Telecar provides hands- **free** cellular telephone **operation** and **GPS** -based **vehicle** navigation. ORA said system is compatible with most cellular telephones and is designed to integrate user's phone with Delco's audio systems, allowing use of **vehicle** 's existing audio system for hands-free conversations. It also automatically mutes car's radio when call is incoming. **GPS** features use memory card with preprogrammed maps and other information for major U.S. cities...

...said in some cases navigation system can be combined with Delco's EyeCue Head-Up **Display**, which projects virtual image of navigational information on **vehicle** 's windshield. Also at CES, Sanyo announced NV-P1, portable navigation system with built-in **GPS** antenna and color LCD **monitor** with TV tuner, CD-ROM, CD and CD+G **entertainment** software. Unit, which weighs 1.9 lbs. and comes with speaker and headphones, is selling...

...playback from camcorder, VCR or other video source and comes with side slot that accepts **map** CDs, music CDs, karaoke discs. Power comes from 6 AA batteries, 12 volt cigarette lighter...

12/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04049747 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07401208 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Second annual 'Eyes on the Classics' on July 9 shows off classic and futuristic cars, honors auto designers. (includes lists of sponsors of awards and recipients)

PR Newswire, 0705DE001

July 5, 1989

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1248 LINE COUNT: 00108

... Park, MI 48230, 313-824-5554.

-0- 7/5/89

/NOTE: For press credentials and **complimentary** brunch tickets to the 1989 Eyes on the Classics, please call 313-823-0997. On...

...entrance off Lake Shore Drive, second room on left). Photo opportunities of the automobiles on **display** at the 1989 Eyes on the Classics are available beginning at 10 a.m. **Golf carts** will be provided to transport reporters and photographers around the car show **area**.

CONTACT: Freda D. Fenner of Fenner Communications, 313-823-0997, for 1989 Eyes on the...

12/3,K/22 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03880737 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07378751 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
On Sutton Place: Pina Zsuffa designs a Manhattan residence for a disabled client.

Cohen, Edie Lee

Interior Design, v60, n3, p274(5)

Feb, 1989

ISSN: 0020-5508

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 989

LINE COUNT: 00076

... a response to the client's disability, but also reworked both it and the entry **area** to address storage and **entertainment** needs--considerable, as the couple was **moving** from a 12-room house. The new wall demarcating hallway from living room has a pair of niches on the living room side for object **display**, while its corridor front incorporates a half-round recess as frame for a pedestal-mounted...

12/3,K/23 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03500565 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06321829 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Index of employers. (hospital profiles) (Nursing Opportunities supplement)
RN, v51, n1, pS6(377)

Jan, 1988

ISSN: 0033-7021

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 210302

LINE COUNT: 18943

... and emergency departments. Cedars is located in the heart of Miami's thriving medical-professional **area** and is easily accessible from surrounding waterfront residential areas, cultural activities, and innumerable leisure opportunities...

12/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01549298 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13229254 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Bulletin boards. (computer BBSs)

Computer Shopper, v12, n12, p765(44)

Dec, 1992

ISSN: 0886-0556

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 73106

LINE COUNT: 05573

... items, especially for programmers!

La Habra 902-9538. Close Encounters with sysop unknown. 2 lines **operating** on a MS-DOS 80386; 80Mb running WildCat 3.51 Multi with Computer Peripheral at...

...polls, E-mail, more.

Torrance 325-4935. Hypoxia BBS with sysop Larry Talbutt. 1 line **operating** on a MS-DOS 80386; 1,200Mb running WildCat 3.02s with US Robotics at...fee of \$15 annually. MS-DOS, Apple, and Commodore files. 30 online doors. Great ANSI **display screens**. Member of INTELEC.

Boardman 782-6135. The G-Net BBS with sysop Gregg Gillis. 1...

12/3,K/25 (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01526479 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12320404 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Bulletin boards. (Directory)
Computer Shopper, v12, n8, p705(42)
August, 1992
DOCUMENT TYPE: Directory ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 75508 LINE COUNT: 05815

... over 30 online game doors, only the best graphics games. Call today and download some **free** sample files (check out the files before you join). Also plenty of MS-DOS utilities...to bringing the Phoenix area the latest and the best shareware available. All programs are **free** downloads, no ULs.

Phoenix 584-7395. Sunwise with sysop Keith Slater. 1 line operating on...shopping. Discount prices. Computers made to order. Shareware files. Visiting sysop access. programming support. Audio/ **visual** products. Games & more!

Woonsocket 769-6599. Mise en Place BBS of Rhode Island with sysop...

...section in North America! \$50 lifetime membership. Node 2 for subscribing members!

Walhalla 638-7149. **MonitoR** MadnesS BBS with sysop Bob Vissage. 5 lines operating on an MS-DOS 80386 with...

12/3,K/26 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1598578 Supplier Number: 01598578 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Survey - Philippines 1996: Battle for tourists
(Clark and Subic Bay are vying for investments in tourism and leisure)
Financial Times Surveys Edition, p 05
September 18, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Business Newspaper; Survey ISSN: 0307-1766 (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 521

ABSTRACT:

...lack the high profile of its sister at Subic Bay, it does have a good **golf course** and a better airport. These things count when the former bases, vacated by the US...

...total investments in the Philippines compared to 6.2% for Subic. The focus is now **moving** towards tourism. Both have existing hotel and gambling facilities, duty-free shopping, tours and **sporting** activities - not enough, however, to encourage visitors to put either place at the top of...

...existing resort facilities and to develop a range of attractions including sky-diving, theme parks, **entertainment** complexes and **sporting** facilities. Subic has an obvious advantage for water sports, a yacht club, wharf projects, sailing...

...tourism ambitions. And the Asian Emerging Dragons consortium, leaning towards proceeding with a approximately \$400m **terminal** upgrade at Manila.
...

12/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13491577

Mickey making merry
ABERDEEN PRESS & JOURNAL (UK)
September 30, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: FABP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1175

...the site. You can take shorter journeys in horse-drawn carriages or in various vintage **vehicles** if you're prepared to queue. Onwards to Fantasyland and the park's centrepiece: Sleeping...

... a ride not for the faint-hearted, which sees passengers catapulted skywards at unhealthy speed. **Moving** on, Le Visionarium, a cinema with a 360-degree **screen**, is one of the most impressive attractions. It is bettered, though, by Honey, I Shrunk...

... see a 23-year-old sunburned Scot as part of their target audience. The fireworks **display**, however, is worth everyone hanging around for. It kicks off at around 11pm just before s Castle N from where, I'm not sure N to get the **display** going before 15 minutes or so of perfectly synchronised bangs and pops over the floodlit...
... F435 for adults and F355 for children. lThe normal green fee for the Disneyland Paris **golf course** is F270, however on Saturdays, Sundays, and public holidays it reduces to F200 after 4pm.

12/3,K/28 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12043932

Nagoya's museums weave high-tech magic
YOMIURI SHIMBUN/DAILY YOMIURI
July 22, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: FYOM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1386

...that the city is not exactly bursting with tourist attractions. But Nagoya and its surrounding **area** have a lot to offer if you are even remotely interested in technology or history...

... which is seen as a symbol of Toyota's strong manufacturing drive. The machine on **display**, the only complete unit extant, was assembled in 1924. In both the Textile Machinery Pavilion...

...had to be torn down. "In the original plan, we were going to use that **area** as a craft center where children could use gadgets and try their hand at making...

... on a single production line. So cars of various types and colors can be seen **moving** along in a single line. Some models are given different names

for export purposes--for... home from overseas. It is definitely worth a visit. All participants will be given a **complimentary** gift of Old Noritake postcards. Travel tips -- It is a two-hour trip by Tokaido...

... in the Assembly Line Tour, make a reservation at (0565) 23-3922. -- The museum guide **map** published by Central Japan Railway Company has a list of museums on industry in the wider Nagoya **area**, including Hatcho Miso in Okazaki (056-21-1355), Mitsukan in Handa (0569-24-5111) and NTT West Japan Pla-net multimedia **entertainment** spot in Higashi Ward, Nagoya (052-952-9611). -- For general information, call Nagoya Chamber of...

12/3,K/29 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11907262 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
GPS Technology Returns to Its Roots as Fort Carson Golf Club Signs on With ParView
PR NEWSWIRE
July 12, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 759

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... ParView is happy to be among the many great enhancements going on at Fort Carson **Golf Club**," says Kevin Carpenter, VP of Sales at ParView. "This is a **course** that has been loved for its character and beauty for some time now; the fact...

... people at FCGC) are embracing change and technology to better the golfers' experience at their **course** says a lot." Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands-free operation, and numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

... messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

... golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1995, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/30 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11484408
U.S. IT leaders / High school expellee gave Net to public/
YOMIURI SHIMBUN/DAILY YOMIURI
June 14, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: FYOM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 812

... use still images and documented letters, but eventually it could cope with both sounds and **moving** images, becoming a dynamic and propelling force in the IT revolution. Computer graphics, the other **field** in which Clark operated as a pioneer, also grew at high speed. Movies, computer **game** software and **visual** advertising are all now reliant on computer graphics. They have also been put to use...

12/3,K/31 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09084688 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
User Friendly
David Shamah
JERUSALEM POST
January 02, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WJPT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1639

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... latest rage in the Internet world: Getting paid to surf, send e-mail, even play **games** - things you would probably do anyway - except that if you do it enough, someone will...

... the web commercials that are ad banners. This defeats the purpose of ad banners, of **course** - you're supposed to look at them and even click on them once in awhile...

... that letting you benefit from the action? Thus was born the idea of giving away **games** or **screen** savers (many commercial sites do this), or letting people sign up for informational e-mail newsletters. In the e-commerce **game**, the idea is to keep your name before the public, so that when they decide...

... to be done, and then you have to hire programmers to put together the ActiveX **game** that features your product. More money. So, many advertisers have come to the conclusion that...

... involved in this business provides you with a special bar that sits on your computer **screen**. The main feature of the bar - it's very purpose - is the flashing ad banner...I downloaded are each about one inch high, and sit on the bottom of the **screen**. They are not unobtrusive, meaning that you definitely notice them (the banners change every 10...

... are very colorful). In fact, they took up a significant amount of space on my **screen**. But, when I had had just about enough of them, I clicked on the dollar...

...is doing. And a buck ten is more than I ever got paid just for **moving** my mouse around. Now let's see if I really get the check. Next week...

12/3,K/32 (Item 6 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08984296 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ParView's Innovation Swipes The Golf Industry

PR NEWSWIRE

January 04, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 536

... hands free operation, numerous features and now a patent-pending credit card swipe feature. The **GPS** system provides golfers with graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, electronic scoring...

... messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering all from the convenience of their **golf carts**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. "From an advertising...

... the golfing experience for golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

12/3,K/33 (Item 7 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08984282 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Westridge Golf Course's History And Tradition Become Futuristic With ParView's Global Positioning System

PR NEWSWIRE

January 04, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 554

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... employees and annual sales surpassing \$400 million.

"We are thrilled to be associated with a **golf** management company like Environmental **Golf**. There is significant compatibility between ParView and Environmental **Golf** because you are dealing with innovation on both ends and an opportunity to get onto world class **golf** courses such as Westridge," says Kevin Carpenter, National Sales Manager at ParView, Inc. Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

... messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

... experience for the golfers, but also functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1995, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/34 (Item 8 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

Ginger Roberts DeMille

08984278 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Preservation Meets Progression; Olde Cypress Incorporates ParView's Global Positioning System; Harmony Results

PR NEWSWIRE

January 04, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 507

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... at Olde Cypress, call (941) 596-4797.

"ParView is happy to be associated with a **course** like Olde Cypress. Olde Cypress is golfing at its best, and we are proud to...

... for ParView. Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and **course** managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous features. The **GPS** system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament

... messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the **GPS** system installed on the **golf cart**. In addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

... golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1995, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/35 (Item 9 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06610394

PR Newswire Sports Summary for Monday, August 9, through 6:30 p.m.

PR NEWSWIRE

August 09, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 433

...09/1999 08:02 r f bc-CA-New-Visual-GameOn (SAN DIEGO) New Visual **Entertainment** Produces ' **Game On**, ' World's First Paintball Promotional Film NEM016 08/09/1999 08:16 rf...

... 31 r f bc-CA-Quokka-Executives (SAN FRANCISCO) New Executives Bring Key Technology, Sales, **Entertainment** and E-Commerce Expertise to Quokka Sports Team NYM052 08/09/1999 09:46 r f bc-MI-Champ-Auto- **Racing** (DETROIT) Cart, Target Partnership Gives Movie-Goers a Taste of Champ Car **Racing** NYM058 08/09/1999 09:57 r s bc-FL-theglobe-Marino Dan Marino Scores...

...Sports & Recreation DCM034 08/09/1999 13:11 r a bc-DC-PC-Data-wom- **sport** (RESTON) PC Data Releases Women's Sports Survey Results - Popularity Gap Exists Between Women and Men's Sports - LAM064 08/09/1999 13:56 r f bc-CA-Carbite- **Golf** -Phase (SAN DIEGO) Carbite **Golf** Launches Second Phase Of E-Commerce Strategy Featuring Secured Dealer Access PHM022 08/09/1999...

... bc-MO-Gov-Ridge-Athletes Gov. Ridge Congratulates Pennsylvania Athletes Competing in First-Ever 'State **Games** of America'; Pennsylvania Governor

Visits With Suzi Sutton of LAM067 08/09/1999 14:57...

... bc-AZ-McFarlane-Collect (TEMPE) 'The McFarlane Collection' Tour of 10 Historic Baseballs Hits Jacobs Field in Cleveland, August 13-15 LAM073 08/09/1999 15:51 r f bc-AZ...

12/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2005 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00301499 20000329FLW024 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Parview Makes a Grand Addition to the Impishly Delightful Devil's Ridge Golf Course
PR Newswire
Wednesday, March 29, 2000 15:34 EST
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 722

...the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands free operation, and numerous features. The GPS system brings graphical hole and green overviews, exact distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...messaging, two-way communication, and food and beverage ordering directly to the golfer via the GPS system installed on the golf cart. In addition, the video display screen is a unique medium through which to bring advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very sophisticated management tool; improving overall course operations efficiency and profitability.

Founded in 1995, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/37 (Item 2 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2005 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00268112 20000217FLTH011 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Parview's GPS Technology Unveiled at Carolinas PGA Show This Weekend
PR Newswire
Thursday, February 17, 2000 10:01 EST
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 430

Using satellite transmissions, ParView's technology provides accurate information to the golfers and course managers. ParView offers the largest color screen in the industry, optional hands-free operation, and numerous features. The GPS system brings graphical hole and green overviews,

exact
distancing, pro tips, scoring, a live tournament...

...food and beverage ordering
directly to the golfer via the ParView system installed in the **golf cart**
. In
addition, the video **display screen** is a unique medium through which to
bring
advertising and sponsorship opportunities. The system not...

...golfing experience for the golfers, but functions as a very
sophisticated
management tool, improving overall **course** operations efficiency and
profitability.

Founded in 1995, ParView, Inc. is a privately owned company and...

12/3,K/38 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03878780 Supplier Number: 48475319 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

-NATO/SFOR: Joint press conference

M2 Presswire, pN/A

May 11, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 4435

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...provision of humanitarian and basic reconstruction aid, and a move
towards the development of a **free** market economy **operating** within the
state of Bosnia and Herzegovina, an economy that sees both entities
cooperating to...issue, the common license plate, the project is proceeding
well. The new license plates and **vehicle** registration documents are being
issued in Una Sana Canton, Tuzla and Banja Luka. IPTF reported...

...police stations are issuing 250 plates per day, and there are no
reported problems. Today, **vehicle** registration documents for the Posavina
Orasje Canton and for the rest of the Tuzla Podrinje...

...By early next week, all the documents will be delivered to Sarajevo, and
IPTF will **monitor** the media distribution to police stations throughout
the rest of Bosnia and Herzegovina. We'd...We will have them. My colleague
from the World Bank, Chris and myself, in the **course** of the afternoon.
So, please do feel free to call us later. However, after having...idea
about the prevailing mood on the percentage issue, which one is more in the
game, 30/70 or 50/50, please? Ivo Ilic Gabara, EC: No, this is exactly
the...

12/3,K/39 (Item 1 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1454027

DETU011C

Lincoln LS Powertrain - Refined Performance

DATE: April 13, 1999

11:19 E.T.

WORD COUNT: 2,601

...touch-open switch is provided inside the vehicle.

AUDIO SYSTEMS

Two basic levels of audio **entertainment** equipment are available in LS for the North American market. Standard equipment is a Premium...

...that automatically programs the strongest presets for use when traveling away from the home listening **area** ; a second press of the button reverts radio to original presets

cassette tape play capability with electronic tape ejection

digital time **display** (separate from station frequency)

a button to select CD play (with an optional six-disc changer mounted in the glovebox)

a mute button (for **use** with optional hands- **free** cellular telephone)

80-watt amplifier rating

four speakers (one in each front door, two atop the instrument panel)

vehicle -speed-proportional volume compensation

An Alpine audiophile sound system is offered as optional equipment in ...

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 5616

...International Patent Class: **G06F-007/00**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... available on the multimedia device 20.

A microphone input 176 on the face of the **display** 160 allows users to control the multimedia device 20 verbally rather than through the control to a **vehicle** according to one embodiment of the present invention. The desired players are preferably contacted via...object, the object is shown ahead at a distance to allow a player to change **course** to avoid a hazard or obtain a treasure at a step 322. Preferably, a notification...

...a close proximity to the object at a step 324. It is then determined if **GPS** coordinates match the end of the game location at a step 326. If the coordinates...of information is chosen from a list of available information at a step 402. The **GPS** coordinates are obtained at a step 404. The road or route is preferably selected from a **map** on the **screen** at a step 406, although the route could be entered in a number of ways. Various zoom levels of the **map** can be presented to select a start or stop point from a travel log. Alternately...414. If a travel log mode is selected, the user is provided information regarding the **area** at a step 416. It is then determined whether the present **GPS** co-ordinates match the next item co-ordinates in the database at a step 418...at a step 426. It is then determined whether the user is done with the **game** at a step 428. If the user is not done, it is then determined whether...

13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00876857 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTINUING PLAY WITH CART-BASED NAVIGATION/INFORMATION SYSTEM DISPLAY

PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE JEU CONTINU A L'AIDE D'UN AFFICHAGE DE SYSTEME D'INFORMATION/NAVIGATION INSTALLE SUR UNE VOITURETTE DE GOLF

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PROLINK INC, 7970 South Kyrene Road, Tempe, AZ 85283, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BINGEMAN Kirk, 16022 S. 45th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85048, US,
LECKER Douglas L, 3871 West Sheffield, Chandler, AZ 85226, US,

Legal Representative:

GREENE Donald R (et al) (agent), Blank Rome Comisky & McCauley LLP, 900
17th Street, N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20006, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200211023 A1 20020207 (WO 0211023)

Application: WO 2001US23455 20010726 (PCT/WO US0123455)

Priority Application: US 2000626648 20000727

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6251

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... is or will be available to the golfer through these systems as they mature.

The **course** management portion of the PROLINK and ACUTRAK golf **course** information systems includes a base station computer unit, receiver/transmitter unit and **display monitor** in the clubhouse, typically in the pro shop. The base station setup gives the **course** 5 administrator better insight into daily operations and revenues through identification and monitoring play of every cart on the **course** in real-time. The information and system capabilities available at the base station enables the administrator to pinpoint and analyze the cause of bottlenecks on the **course**; to compile an extensive computerized data base useful for statistical analysis of **course** operations and instituting improvements; to communicate with all carts on the **course**, and to enhance **course** revenues through advertising delivered to the cart **monitors**.

3

Typically, the **cart**-based golf **course** information system is offered to players at the time of sign-up at the **course** club house, as an option available at extra cost for the round being played. For...

...advantages of the system are worth its cost to play the entire round with the **cart**-based system. Prior to the present invention, the player had to make an election before...be imposed at the outset. If the player elected not to use the system, a **cart** would be assigned whose system graphics or **display** was made I 0 inactive.

It is a principal objective of the present invention to...

...method and apparatus which gives the player a reasonable but limited opportunity to evaluate a **cart**-based golf **course** information system during play of the **course**, and to make an election by a specified point in play of the round on...

...to the present invention, a method and apparatus is provided for administering use of a **golf course** information system utilizing a **roving** unit, typically a **golf cart**, adapted for displaying information or data to the golfer(s) using the **cart**, using the information system and a **monitor** or other information access provider installed in the **cart**.

information displayed may include a view of the **layout** of the **course** , overall hole or portion

4

thereofbeing played showing location of salient features such as tee boxes, green, cup, fairway, rough, and hazards and relative location of the **cart** on the hole, as well as providing a close approximation of the actual distance from the **cart** to the cup or other feature on the hole, tips on club selection, and other...

...also provide other information to the golfer which is of interest in play of the **game** , such as scores of partners and/or opponents, and information which is of interest to the golfer outside the **game** being played, such as from other communications networks to which the system is connected, in...

...sports scores, and stock quotations, to name a few.

The presentlypreferred method includes invoking a **gratis trial period** considerably less I 0 than an entire round of play of the **golf course** , for example the first two or three holes, during which the **cart display** is activated to allow the golfer or golfers using the **cart** to view such information relative to the current points ofplay, and automatically deactivating finier **display** of such information, or the availability of such information, at the end of the **gratis trial period** unless, by that point, the golfer using the **cart** has made an appropriate commitment or 1 5 authorization to pay for completion of the round with activated **cart display** .

The method includes providing a means to enable the golfer to make the payment commitment if he or she elects to continue play of the round with the **display** system. For example, the **cart** itself may be outfitted with suitable apparatus such as its existing radio communication system used in conjunction with the **golf** information system, or provided with a credit card or smart card reader, keypad, or wireless...

...reader, keypad, telephone or other payment

5

transaction apparatus may be used, such as a **kiosk** placed near the tee boxes of the next hole following the last hole designated for the **gratis trial period** . Alternatively, the payment transaction may be made via the golfer's personal wireless communicator such as a cell phone or **hand - held** computer, or using various other conventional payment transaction means.

The method may also be regarded as involving automatically rendering the **cart display** of such information inactive at the end ofthe **gratis trial period** unless, by that point of play, an act representing commitment of payment for completion of the round with activated **cart display** has been detected. The detection, for example, may be a signal at the base station...

...a successfully completed credit card transaction by a golfer using the respective I 0 numbered **cart** . In either event, the **cart display** of such information is automatically maintained active for completion of the round if, by the end of the **gratis trial period** , a commitment of payment therefor has been made by a golfer using the **cart** .

The method of the invention may also be practiced by allowing the golfer to make a commitment of payment for **cart display** activation for an entire round of golf, prior to the start 1 5 of the...

...receipt of a credit) if the golfer elects not to continue use of the

cart **display** beyond the end of the trial period. In that case, payment authorization is made before departing for the first tee, such as in the clubhouse or at the **cart rental area**. Here, in essence, the **cart display** of the available information is automatically maintained active for completion of the round upon a commitment of payment therefor by a golfer using the **cart**, since the golfer initially committed to pay for the entire round, but with the proviso that the commitment could be withdrawn by the end of the

6

trial period. And if the commitment is not withdrawn, the status quo -- **display** of the information on the **cart monitor** -- is not affected.

The invention also provides apparatus for implementing the method, including means for invoking the **gratis trial period** by activating the **display** of a particular **cart** and means for automatically deactivating the **display** by the end of the **gratis trial period**, for example, using a device, control, logic circuit or computer program which is responsive to a successful payment transaction or the lack thereof up to the point at which the **trial period** ends (or to a withdrawal transaction) that selectively enables or disables the **display** in a particular numbered **cart**, at least insofar as the information available from the golf navigation system is concerned.

I 0...

...is preferably also made available to the golfer in the pro shop, or to a **cart rental supervisor** in the **cart shop**, to rectify a ...herein, a successful payment transaction may be signaled to the apparatus in the clubhouse or **cart rental shop** by means of a device that senses same, such as a sensor of...

...from a credit card issuer.

1 5 Although for the great majority of courses, the **roving unit** will be a **golf cart**, the invention is not confined to **carts**, but may be used with **hand-held** wireless units having a **monitor** or **display** means for displaying **cart navigation**, **course layout** and related information, or with a unit carried in a manual wheeled-transporter for a **golf bag**, or any other suitable means. The method or means of displaying information may be liquid crystal **display** (LCD), cathode ray tube (CRT), electro-luminescent **display**, or any other conventional **display** means, and indeed, any means by which access to available information on the golf course information...

...provided. The method or means of entering payment authorization may be by key pad, touch **screen**, card reader (e.g., for use with a credit or debit card, or for a...

...required, and the capability to support secure data such as credit and debit data. The **kiosk** may be any type of apparatus, permanent or temporary, fixed or portable, and operable...

...unmanned, that allows payment I 0 transactions (and certain limited credit transactions, if permitted by **course management**) for the purposes described herein. The payment method may be by entry of information...

...described immediately above. The base station is capable of supporting bi-directional communication with the **golf cart** (s) as well as the **kiosk** (s).

Rather than simply disabling the **display** of the information system **display0** , the entire 5 information and navigation system for the affected **cart** may be disabled. This is less desirable, however, because it would disrupt the **course** management aspects of the navigation system.

Brief Description of the Drawings
The above and still...

...drawings, in which.

FIG. 1A is a simplified plan view of a portion of a **golf course** , showing locations -of the clubhouse and first few holes of the **course** , and FIGS. 1B and 1C are, respectively, are more detailed views of a **golf cart** and a **kiosk** at exemplary locations on the portion of the **course** of FIG. 1A at which the payment authorization and/or authorization withdrawal means may be located...

...approaches or embodiments for continuing play with a golfcourse information system subsequent to an initial **gratis trial period** .

In each instance, the golfer commences a round of **golf** with the information system in operation for the **golf cart** being used. Unless a fully confirmed pre-payment is made for the 5 entire round, without reserve (i.e., right to withdraw), the golfer is made aware, however, that the **cart** information **display** will continue for a limited period of time or, more typically, up to a specific point in the play of the **course** , through, say, the end of the second hole of the round (and the term "**trial period** " is intended here to have either such meaning of time or end location relative to the first tee). Following the **trial period** , the **cart** information **display** will be disabled so far as **golf** information aspects such as hole **layout** , distance measurement, and **golf** tips, or

9

golf -related information such as player scoring, or extra-golfcommunications network services such as e-mail...

...concerned, unless a specific command indicative of payment authorization is entered to continue activation of the information **display** beyond that point. In that regard, it will be understood that disabling the **display** may be limited to certain aspects of the **monitor** 's **display** capabilities, and not necessarily a complete shutdown of the **display** , since it is generally considered desirable by **course** management to take advantage of the **display** 's capability to promote products and services of advertisers for purposes of revenue generation.

The...

...payment for the I/O operating system in the clubhouse or at the time the **cart** is rented, or an authorized charge of the system usage on the golfer's credit...

...payment authorization").

This situation would most often arise where the golfer had previously used the **golf** information 5 system at the present **course** or another **course** , and had found it to possess advantages for play of the **course** which were worth the additional charge imposed for its use.

For many golfers, however, the...gratis trial period. The countermanding command may be entered via the communication system between the **golf cart** and the base station, or between a **kiosk** or fixed free-standing **terminal** located at the end of the hole where the trial 0 period is deemed completed or some other point in the path of play of the **course** .

Alternatively, the countermanding command may be relayed through any other pre-approved medium or means which can clearly convey the message that system usage is to be discontinued following the **trial period** . Once the **trial period** is completed without a countermanding command, however, the cost of the system is imposed regardless of whether the golfer actually continues to use the **cart** -based information system.

Preferably, however, the final decision is made not by means of a...

...usage of the system, as by a payment authorization entered at a keypad on the **cart** or at a **kiosk** along the **cart** route, or by swiping the appropriate card through the slot of a card reader on the **cart** or at a **kiosk** , or by any other means which positively conveys the message of desired continued use.

I...

...available through the information system to persons using the carts during play of a **golf course** , including establishing a **trial period** at the start of play with a **cart** , less than an entire round of 1 5 play of the **golf course** , during which at least the bulk of the information is available for access by the **cart** user, and ending access to the available information by the **cart** user at the end of the **trial period** absent a payment authorization for continued access during play of the round.

Apparatus for administering use of an information system implemented in **golf carts** adapted to provide access to information available through the information system to persons using the **carts** during play of a **golf course** includes the **cart** -implemented information system that automatically establishes a **trial period** at the start of play of a round of **golf** with a **cart** on

1 2

the **golf course** , less than an entire round, during which substantially all of the information is available for access by the **cart** user, and entry means for detecting payment authorization by the end of the **trial period** for enabling continued access to the available information beyond the end of the **trial period** .

Referring to FIG. 1A, a portion of a typical **golf course** 10 is shown in plan view -here, the clubhouse 11 and the first two holes 12 and 13 of the **course** . For the sake of example, and not of limitation of the invention, the first two holes 12 and 13 constitute the extent of the **gratis trial period** for availability of **display** of selected information on a **monitor** 14 (FIG. 1B) installed on a **golf cart** 15. The **cart** 15 is outfitted with apparatus (including I 0 **monitor** 14) which at least in part uses the **golf course** information system implemented in the **golf carts** and base station of the **golf course** 10. The **cart** -based system may use all facets of an overall **cart** navigation, monitoring, communication, advertising and information system employed at **golf course** 10, which constitutes prior art and need not be described in detail for purposes of an understanding of the present invention. Alternatively, the information system 1 5 employed in the **cart** may be very limited in scope, such as to known **golf** scoring systems or to wireless access to external communications networks such as

the Internet for web-based transactions (e.g., e-mail, stock quotations, **sporting** event updates, etc.). Any or all portions of these various systems are referred to herein generically as a **golf** information or **golf course** information system, irrespective of whether or not information pertaining specifically to the **game** of **golf** is available or presented. Some golfers may be interested in only limited fare, but that...

...nevertheless be considerable.

1 3

In addition to the somewhat more detailed view of the **golf cart** 15 in FIG. 111, a more detailed view of a **kiosk** 16, located in this example at the end of the second hole 13 of **course** 10, is shown in FIG. 1C. Of **course**, typically the **kiosk** would be sheltered from or otherwise impervious to the elements in some manner (not shown...

...wireless telephone 19, for example, any one or more of which may be mounted in **golf cart** 15 or in **kiosk** 16. The latter constitutes a fixed entry **terminal** (which may be a permanent or portable structure) located in the path of play of...

...the tee I 0 boxes at the beginning of third hole (not shown) of the **golf course**, in contrast to (or in addition to) an entry **terminal** in the **cart** itself. In practice, the capability of payment, authorization (or commitment means) using a kiosk-type fixed entry terminal is made available to the golfer at a designated location at or near the end point of the portion of the **course** 10 designated for the **gratis trial period**.

5 If the player elects to authorize payment for the system usage for the entire...

...to be played, this would typically be accomplished in the clubhouse 11 or at the **cart rental area** or any other convenient place prior to departing for the first tee. In that event...

...an option to withdraw the payment authorization at any time before the end of the **gratis trial period**, on the possibility that the player and/or his or her companion in a twosome occupying the **cart** may choose not to continue using the system for whatever reason. The payment authorization withdrawal...

...at the clubhouse (at 25) is informed of the opportunity (at 26) to utilize the **golf** information system through the information **display** on the **monitor** 14 mounted in each **golf cart** 15 during play of the round. For golfers who are unfamiliar with the system, the **gratis trial period** offers a brief but reasonable part of a round of play in which to become...

...choice for the golfer who elects not to pay. This golfer starts the round of **golf** with the information **display** intact for the **gratis trial period**, as I 0 at 27. If the golfer is familiar with use and advantages of...

...before commencing the round, and in that case, commences play of the round with the **cart**-based information system **display** intact, as at 28.

. y

At some point by the end of the **gratis trial period**, as at 29, say,

at the end of the second hole 13, the player is...

...or she desires to continue play, for the remainder of the round, with the information **display** intact, as at 30. If the golfer elects not make a payment authorization, or, if...

...authorization at the outset of the round, elects to withdraw that payment authorization, the information **display** is disabled for the remainder of the round of **golf**, as at 31. On the other hand, if the golfer elects to continue to take advantage of the information system **display**, he or she does so by answering in the affirmative and by entering a payment...

...g., card reader 17, keypad 18, or wireless telephone 19)

1 5

provided in the **cart** 15 or at the **kiosk** 16. In that case, the information **display** is enabled for the remainder of the round of **golf**, as at 32.

The authorization may be validated immediately by the organization that issued the...

...merchant-seller, or may be validated in an end-of-day bulk validation through the **course** administrator's office with the issuer or membership organization (including, for example, membership in the...

...is charged to the member's monthly "lab").

I 0 Disabling or deactivating the information **display** for the remainder of the round of play does not necessarily mean that the overall information system is disabled for the **cart** in question.

In fact, that would be undesirable because it would disable the course administrator's capability to **monitor** the location of the disabled **cart** on the **course** at the base station. Nor does disabling or deactivating the information **display** necessarily mean that only the **display** on 5 the **cart monitor** is shut down, because that would disable the capability to have advertising or informational messages of general interest to golfers on the **course** or directed to this particular individual golfer, displayed on the **screen** of the **cart monitor**. Rather, disabling or deactivating the information **display** in the context of the present invention means only that the capability of the golfer to obtain the bulk of information useful for play of the round from the **golf** information system implemented on the **course**, through **display** on the **cart monitor**, such as a **map** of the **course** or specific hole being played, location of the **cart** on the **map**, distances

1 6

from **cart** to the flag or cup or to hazards on the hole, **golf** tips including club selection for a particular lie on the hole, or scoring of other...

...or her, or to obtain substantial information of other interest to the golfer from extra- **course** communications networks through **display** on the **cart monitor**, such ...web, is terminated. It is not essential to the principles of the invention that a **display** be utilized to provide the information, or to provide access to the information available on the **golf course** information system. For example, the information may be provided through an audio system, although the use of a **monitor** capable of displaying the information is preferred.

0 Many different scenarios of usage of the information **display** system

in play of the course are possible, with in the principles and scope of the present invention. Some possibilities are as follows. In one example, a player who wishes to continue using the information **display** enters payment authorization prior to the end of the **gratis trial period**, along with the number or other identifier of the **cart**, which is communicated to the base station. Payment is then validated, and if valid, the base station maintains the **display** operational for that **cart**. In the unlikely event of rejection of the payment transaction, a confirming message is communicated from the base station to the **cart**, and the information **display** is deactivated for that **cart**. Or the deactivation may be accomplished by automatic operation at the **cart** itself if a validation message is not received by the **cart** within a predetermined period of time.

In another exemplary scenario, the player enters payment authorization at a **kiosk** or from the **cart** and, in response, receives an activation code by way of a message to the **cart** or

17

on a printout from the payment entry means. This code is then entered on a keypad in the **golf cart** to maintain the information **display** operational in the **cart**. Yet another possible scenario is that the **cart** activation code is entered directly and automatically to the **cart** from the base station, or indirectly from the **kiosk** if that is the point of original entry of the transaction.

Upon completion of play...

Claim

1 A method for administering use of a **golf course** information system implemented in **golf carts** or other **roving** units with **display monitor** adapted to provide **display** of any or all of **course** and hole **layout**, **course** features and distance information to assist a golfer in play of the **golf course**, or of specific information of interest to the individual from external networks including tournament and...

...electronic mail to enhance the golfing experience, said method comprising the steps of: invoking a **gratis trial period** less than an entire round of play of the **course** during which the **cart display** of such information is activated for a golfer commencing use of the **cart**; and automatically rendering said **cart display** of such information inactive at the end of said **gratis trial period** unless, by that point of play, a payment authorization for completion of the round with activated **cart display** has been made by a golfer using the **cart**.

2 The method of claim 1, including the step of: providing the golfer with a capability to enter a payment authorization during or at the end of said **gratis trial period**.

3 The method of claim 2, wherein said step of providing a capability to enter payment authorization comprises outfitting the **cart** with said capability.

19

4 The method of claim 2, wherein said step of providing a capability to enter payment authorization comprises locating a **kiosk** outfitted with said capability at a point of play to be traversed by the **cart**...

...credit, debit or smart card reader, a paper currency reader, a keypad, a touch sensitive **screen**, an optical scanner, a magnetic scanner, and a wireless communicator.

6 A method for administering use of a **golf course** information system implemented in **golf carts** or other **roving** units with **display monitor** adapted to provide **display** of any or all of **course** and hole **layout** , **course** features and distance information to assist a golfer in play of the **golf course** , or of specific information of interest to the individual from external networks including tournament and...

...electronic mail to enhance the golfing experience, said method comprising the steps of: establishing a **gratis trial period** less than an entire round of play of the **course** during which the **cart display** of such information is enabled for a golfer using the **cart** ; and disabling said **cart display** of such information at the end of said **gratis trial period** unless, by that point of play, an act representing commitment of payment for completion of the round with enabled **cart display** has been detected.

20

7 A method for administering use of a **golf course** information system implemented in **golf carts** or other **roving** units with **display monitor** adapted to provide **display** of any or all of **course** and hole **layout** , **course** features and distance information to assist a golfer in play of the **golf course** , or of specific information of interest to the individual from external networks including tournament and...

...and electronic mail to enhance the golfing experience, said method comprising the steps of invoking a **gratis trial period** less than an entire round of play of the **course** during which the **cart display** of such information is activated for a golfer commencing use of the **cart** ; and automatically maintaining said **cart display** of such information active for completion of the round if, by the end of said **gratis trial period** , a commitment of payment therefor has been made by a golfer using the **cart** . 81 A method for administering use of an information system implemented in **golf carts** adapted to provide access to information available through said system to persons using the **carts** during play of a **golf course** , said method comprising the steps of establishing a **trial period** at the start of play with a **cart** , less than an entire round of play of the **golf course** , during which at least the bulk of said information is available for access by the **cart** user, and ending access to said available information by the **cart** user at the end of said **trial period** absent a payment authorization for continued access during play of the round.

21

9 Apparatus for administering use of an information system implemented in **golf carts** adapted to provide access to information available through said system to persons using the **carts** during play of a **golf course** , comprising: said **cart** -implemented information system automatically establishing a **trial period** at the start of play of a round of **golf** with a **cart** on said **golf course** , less than an entire round, during which substantially all of said information is available for access by the **cart** user, and entry means for detecting payment authorization by the end of said **trial period** for enabling continued access to said available information beyond the end of said **trial period** .

22

13/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803604 **Image available**

**AN APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SIMPLE WIDE-AREA NETWORK NAVIGATION
APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE NAVIGATION SUR UN RESEAU LONGUE PORTEE SIMPLE**

Inventor(s):

GOTTFURCHT Grant E, 1018 Monument, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272, US,
MCKNIGHT J Teague, 454 South Windsor Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90020, US

BELTRAN Manuel V, 6672 Sequoia Drive, Westminster, CA 92683, US,
WOESNER Stephen K, 13321 Eton Place, Santa Ana, CA 92705, US,
MARINUZZI John A, 403 Estante Way, Los Alamos, NM 87544, US,
LONG Albert-Michel C, 5 Cannes, Irvine, CA 92614, US,
DUKESHIRE Donald L, 5832 Carbeck Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92648, US,

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GOTTFURCHT Elliot A, 1033 Ocean Avenue, #404, Santa Monica, CA 90403, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

COESTER Thomas M (et al) (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman, 7th
floor, 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1026, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137165 A2-A3 20010525 (WO 0137165)

Application: WO 2000US30248 20001031. (PCT/WO US0030248)

Priority Application: US 99440214 19991115; US 2000518015 20000303

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12671

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/44

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... a current region.

52 A method comprising:

defining a tab signal;

defining a scroll signal;

moving a focus between regions of a page responsive to the tab
signal; and

highlighting links...

...SERVER SERVER

36 38

34

MEDIA SE

SERVER CONTENT SERVER rE

CUSTOM CUSTOM ANY WWW

TERMINAL BROWSER BROWSER

DEVICE NODE

207@ 22 -1 2 Fl

100 104

106

PROCESSOR 102

8...olle@e and UniversilyAL-L2 Cogntries, RegooEis. US Stites.. Yahoor

Outloud - featuring Smash

Science Mouth

Entertainment Yr Mobjet- Yahoo! on yourphone

Cool Urks, Movies, Humor, Mu5icJ A-nimals, Astronomy, Erwincen a ...

Play free Fantasy Auto RacirI2

Government Social Science YlGreeling -freegreetingcards

Elvctions' Militaly, Law, IMU... Archaeoloa fsDjjQMjg

.s...

...K 42

FORMAT L

DATA PAGE DTD

34

36

XSL

c

50

XHMTL

(HTIVIQ

52

DISPLAY

FlGm 16

00 1104

NIV

1102 1 :R:A@M@11106

PROCESSOR

08

SRU STT...

...GE YES

SEGMENTE

NO

408

YES

SEGMENT BY CELLS

406

0

408

SEGMENTPAGE

BASED ON **AREA** OF

CONTENT

410

Ow NO

BOUNDARIE

YES

412

OVERLAY REGION

BOUNDARIES ON PAGE:

4

SEND...FiGm 19

Asynchronous Me sscges

TiJe

Welcome Books Music

DVD Electronics Toys

Video Software Video Games
Home
Improvements Auctions zShops.
Search
Amazon,
COM
All Products
Art, Biographies
. i
Architecture, Audiobooks &
Photography Memoirs
Business Computers
Children's
Books
Investing Internet
Cooking,
Food & Wine Entertainment More...
Search
Amazon,
com.
All Products
Art, Biographies
Architecture @Audiobooks &
Photography Memoirs
Busin'6ss Computers
Children's
& &
Books
Investing Internet
Cooking, Entertainment More...
Food & Wine
Search arm
Amazon.
"oslem
wasawn
com All Products lk :
40
Art,@ Biographies...

13/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00802534

ANY-TO-ANY COMPONENT COMPUTING SYSTEM

SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE A COMPOSANTS TOUTE CATEGORIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

E-BRAIN SOLUTIONS LLC, 1200 Mountain Creek Road, Suite 440, Chattanooga,
TN 34705, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WARREN Peter, 1200 Mountain Creek Road, Suite 440, Chattanooga, TN 37405,
US, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LOWE Steven, 1625 Starboard Drive, Hixson, TN 37343, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MEHRMAN Michael J (agent), Paper Mill Village, Building 23, 600 Village
Trace, Suite 300, Marietta, GA 30067, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200135216 A2-A3 20010517 (WO 0135216)

Application: WO 2000US31231 20001113 (PCT/WO US0031231)

Priority Application: US 99164884 19991112

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 275671

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/44

International Patent Class: G06F-017/22

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... for the Space (Location) data Category).

Then the above two groups of words expressed in **Free** Form Number
Concept

Language would appear as follows:

In 1982, Joe Brown He flew to...separate subject and a separate
technology. Since there are no clear standard definitions in this **field**
, the following definitions are supplied for the
purposes of this application and are so used...that the potential
variability of the output exceeds the ability of current software either
to **display** the required data on a **screen** or to output it to a printer
or other output device. **Screens**, printers and other output devices have
the needed abilities, but in the state of the...

...Interface Processing' is introduced and defined as: 'that group of
mechanisms needed to control the **screen** and'other input mechanisms so
as to be able to receive input from a human...

...human being would produce if processing the same data, and the
mechanisms needed to control **screen** output and other output in a manner
that is adequately flexible to accommodate the requirements...

13/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00799849 **Image available**

ACCESS BY CONTENT BASED COMPUTER SYSTEM

SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE INVERSE A ACCES PAR CONTENU PLUTOT QUE PAR ADRESSE ET
MISE EN PLACE ENTIEREMENT OPTIMISEE DE CE SYSTEME

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PONCET Jean, 2, rue de Baillolet, Champgarnier, F-28700 Champseru, FR, FR
(Residence), FR (Nationality)

MIGNON Jean Francois Xavier, 2, rue de Baillolet, Champgarnier, F-28700
Champseru, FR, FR (Residence), FR (Nationality)

CONSTANT Patrick, 20, rue Montesquieu, F-92600 Asnieres, FR, FR
(Residence), FR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

HAMILTON Alistair (et al) (agent), Castles, 17 Lansdowne Road, Croydon
CR0 2BX, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200133419 A2-A3 20010510 (WO 0133419)
Application: WO 2000IB1697 20001026 (PCT/WO IB0001697)
Priority Application: US 99161579 19991026

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15579

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... including integers. The system is designed to meet the users twofold
needs: (1) ease of **use** and being **free** to express the request as the
user likes (Query 104), (2) getting pertinent and immediate...

...ended up with a heavy computational overhead. Although the processes
described further fall into the **field** of semantics, they are very far
from what is currently used in this **field**, which have not yet proved to
be useful.

5 The FOCUS system's ergonomics are simple. (A) one text **field**, (B) one
radio button "theme", (C) one button "advanced search", (D) one button
"search by meaning". The text **field** allows the use of a convention to
"force" groups of It should be noted that...

...set of data available at one time. Being independent of the amount of
information to **monitor** allows one to avoid the use of multiple
repository files as well as the copy...

...to update it. Real-time processing means handling of file manipulation
such as updating, renaming, **moving** and deleting as they occur without
interruption or break in the time line.

25 Fully...have an implicit Boolean AND with his themes. This procedure
information to pass through. Of **course** when the controller has enough
evidence that a particular provider is sending only undesired data...

...to the content. 5 This can be a file name, an address in memory, a
field in the database record, a file in an archive, etc. References are
preceded by a...

...is not a physical position in the computer's memory or the computer's
storage **area**. This position refers to something meaningful to 1 5 the
user. In a text file...

...be the number of the table, the number of a record, the number of a
field, the number of a paragraph, the number of a sentence, and so on.

In a...French, etc. taken from a large plain text repository from a FOCUS. When analyzing databases, **field** names are often very far from I 0

ordinary spoken language and tend to be...

...environment as well. When a document name is selected or displayed, it is easy to **display** the associated glimpses that have been recorded in the FOCUS. Browsing through these glimpses allows...

...a word in, request the FOCUS for all

1 2

@ocusers containing this word and **display** the answers as if they were L

"categories". If the user does not find the category he was thinking of, he may rephrase its query (or quit!) and the **game** starts again. If all the users' queries are simply logged in any proprietary format, this 5 logging provides the E-commerce manager with two types of interesting information. Of **course**, he will have the "profile" of his customers (and he can make Focusers out of...

...FOCUS' repository: if a glimpse already exists, then this might 30 be a duplicate. Of **course** these techniques only provide you with "duplicate candidates". Even if the files have the same...analysis (semantic, for instance) producing new parameters and canceling others. If the reference concerns a **field** in a database, it is only necessary to have an automatic logging of editing on...data for indexing purposes. Typically, knowing that a word is in table T, record R, **field** F, paragraph P will bring much more precise access to this word. This information can...

...be readily achieved in FOCUS. The most interesting use of this is on versions that **monitor** structure in structured data. Types of coding here are irrelevant: the important choice concerns the...necessity or pairing the parenthesis and give a much better visibility on complex expressions. This **display** is also relatively intuitive and people get used to it rather quickly. Items are entered...

...is within a word (i.e. the cursor is just after a letter), the suggested **display** in the right window is a sampling of words beginning by the letters before the...

...words BEE, BEEF, BENEATH, BENIGN, we will only show BEE and BENEATH, simply because a **screen** space is limited and that is enough for the user to know that he won...

...entered a space to move to the 20 next word, we suggest that the FOCUS **displays** all possible orthographies ...images that are, either the capacity of discovering a special pattern in a particular graphic **field**, or the capacity of characterizing some of the features of an image, such as the...

...and then stored to be used as a reference. Domains are needed to describe the **field** of action of such things as Focusers and synonyms (thesauri). Their primary use is to...is updated. Cross-references can be used for 30 document names, sizes, languages, etc., for **field** names in databases, every item that is generic to a set of data. It is...

...the base structure, the administrator will select the fields to be analyzed, indication whether the **field** name is to be kept or changed into an 20 XML tag which FOCUS will...

13/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00784140

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR A GLOBALLY ADDRESSABLE
INTERFACE IN A COMMUNICATION SERVICES PATTERNS ENVIRONMENT
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION S'APPLIQUANT DANS UN
ENVIRONNEMENT DE STRUCTURE DE SERVICES DE COMMUNICATIONS VIA UNE
INTERFACE ADRESSABLE GLOBALEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200116735 A2-A3 20010308 (WO 0116735)

Application: WO 2000US24198 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024198)

Priority Application: US 99387214 19990831

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI GB
GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN
YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 150371

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/46

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... frameworks for the different architecture generations (Host,
Client/Server and Netcentric). Most users will primarily **use** the
Netcentric framework.

The Execution Architecture Extensions. This is a collection of the most
common...include input validation requiring no additional server data, as
well as simple calculations associated with **field display**. In
addition, logic associated with dynamically changing the **display** (e.g.,
a checkbox entry causes a **field** to become disabled) is placed here.

Process components typically contain the logic associated with business
...

13/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00784136

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR BUSINESS LOGIC SERVICES PATTERNS IN A NETCENTRIC ENVIRONMENT
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION POUR STRUCTURES DE SERVICES DE LOGIQUE DE COMMERCE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT S'ARTICULANT AUTOUR DE L'INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200116728 A2-A3 20010308 (WO 0116728)

Application: WO 2000US24197 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024197)

Priority Application: US 99387658 19990831

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 150863

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/44

International Patent Class: G06F-009/46

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... specific for a particular delivery vehicle.

The Development Architecture Framework. Should help one establish and **operate** a high-quality development environment.

58

The Operations Architecture Framework. Should help one establish and... include input validation requiring no additional server data, as well as simple calculations associated with **field display**. In addition, logic associated with dynamically changing the **display** (e.g., a checkbox entry

91

causes a **field** to become disabled) is placed here.

215

Process components typically contain the logic associated with...

13/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00739970

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE ALERT APPARATUS AND METHOD OF USING SAME
APPAREIL D'ALERTE MAINTENANCE POUR AVION ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'UN TEL
APPAREIL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRANSDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 1800 E. Lambert Road, Suite 230,
Brea, CA 92821, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BERTAGNA Richard A, 63-640 Chapelton Drive, Bermuda Dunes, CA 92201, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HOKANSON Jon E, Small Larkin, LLP, 18th floor, 10940 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles, CA 90024-3945, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200052550 A2 20000908 (WO 0052550)

Application: WO 2000US2902 20000205 (PCT/WO US0002902)

Priority Application: US 99118859 19990205

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE
GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN
YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11546

Main International Patent Class: **G06F**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and they are particularly indispensable during flights of long
duration. Trouble free operation of the **entertainment** systems is a high
priority necessity in the highly competitive airline business, and
systems consisting...

...the fleet's entire operating and support systems.

Currently, malfunctions of onboard components of the **entertainment**
system may be detected either through self test procedures activated by
ground maintenance personnel of...

...practiced, there is no advance notice to ground maintenance personnel
that an aircraft with an **entertainment** component failure or other
problem such as in a lavatory, with a passenger seat or...

...advance preparation can be made to expeditiously repair the malfunction.
With the aircraft at the **terminal** gate, the repair crew must be
notified and advised of the entry in the log...

13/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00730924 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMPROVED DOCUMENT SEARCHING
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR AMELIORER LA RECHERCHE DE DOCUMENTS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DIALECT CORPORATION, 166A Elm Street, North Cambridge, MA 02140, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CHRISTY Sam, 166A Elm Street, North Cambridge, MA 02140, US

Legal Representative:

ATTAYA Michael E, Cesari & McKenna, LLP, 30 Rowes Wharf, Boston, MA 02110
, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200043911 A1 20000727 (WO 0043911)

Application: WO 99US1299 19990122 (PCT/WO US9901299)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AU BA BB BG BR CA CN CU CZ EE GD GE HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KP KR LC LK
LR LT LV MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI SK SL TR TT UA UZ VN YU

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17030

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... waste"

ligarlic' 11 of " ft

ligasolineff II of togas, petrol, fuel"

logem" " of 'Jewel"

"geographic- map " 01 limap"

"Germany"

"giffiend"

"glass" "material"

"glasses" 11 Of of

"glove" " of of

\$'glueft of...

...RULE 26)

11heart1f to shape of

"heel" "of foot"

"heel" 11of shoe to

"here" " 01

" highway " 11 turnpike"

"hole" "through object"

"hole" "in ground"

"holland"

"honey"

"horse"

"hot-cocoa" "hot-chocolate..."

...26)

"march" it month-of' to to
 Itmarriage it of it 011 11
 "match" "Of **game** if to **game** of
 I'match" "for fire" to 111
 Itmattress" 111 to 111 10
 11may " 1111111
 11meat...reason" of 01 of excuse, explanation, justificationt arguement"
 "refrigerator" to 01 11
 "region of to " **area** , part"
 "religion" to 11
 "rent" " to 01
 "response" 01 of toreply, answer'
 11restaurant to 11...

...to to of to
 "river-bank" to to "bank"
 "road" 11 of 11 of
 "road- **map** " of of 11mapol
 "rocket" 91 to "missile"
 "roof" " to of 111
 11room""of building" 01...

...Oftale"
 "stove" "for heat" M
 "stove" "for cooking" "
 "straight-pin" 11pinif
 "street" "lane, avenue"
 "street- **map** " I@ 11map"
 "student" pupil"
 "subway"
 11sugar"" "
 11summerif
 11summer-camp" 11camp"
 "sun"
 "Sunday"
 "sunlight" "sunshine, fight...

...week" oil
 "weight" "for lifting"
 "weight" "of something"
 "wheat" It 11
 "where"
 "who"
 "wffe"
 "wild- **game** of to if Itgamell
 "wind" " If "breeze, draft"
 of window of of 1#
 "window-curtain...SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
 "disconnect" "detach"
 "discuss" "talk-about"
 "disinfect" "sterilize"
 "dislike" "dont-like"
 "disobey"
 " **display** " "show, exhibit"
 "distribute" M N
 "distrim" 11mistrim"
 "divorce" N N
 "dont-care-about" Mont-care...

...to" "can't"
 "doubt-that" " " "doubt"

"down" W H
 "drag" "
 "draw" "
 '*ead"
 "drink"
 "drive" "any **vehicle** " "fly, safl, pilot"
 "drop" " it filel-go-of'
 "during" "in"
 "eat" "
 "edit" "
 "elect" "
 "embarrassed" "Personal...II
 "impressed" 11 11 "impressed-by"
 itimprison" " it "lock-up"
 flimprovell " 11 " III
 "in" "in- **area** -of' Of 11
 "in" "in-time-of' " "
 "in-addition" " 11 "further-more, moreover, additionally"
 flin...
 ...anticipate"
 "look-up" " of
 "loosen" 11 of Of II
 "loself "object" limisplace"
 "lose it of **game** "" II
 Illove" ilromantic"
 "love" "general"
 "lower to II If
 "mad-at" II "hate"
 "made-of...
 ...Of to "save, help"
 "respond-to" of 11reply, answer, respond"
 "ride" "animal" Of of
 "ride" " **vehicle** " "fly, take"
 "risk-that" of If "risk"
 flroast" of of of of
 "roll" too@ of...straight"
 "fractured" " "cracked, break, broken, smashed"
 "fragile" H of "delicate, breakable"
 "free-of-charge" "free, **gratis** "
 "fresh" "food"
 "fried" P "
 "frozen" "by temperature"
 "fix" "with food" "stuffed"
 "functioning" " " "work, working, function...
 ...good-for-you"
 "obvious" 10 it "undeniable, self-evident, clear, apparent, evident,
 obviously,
 apparently"
 "of- **course** " Of of 11 11
 "Off" "if
 "often'" 11 "afl-the-time, frequently, frequent"
 "okay" " " "ahight...

13/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 349)
 DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
 (c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00300850 **Image available**

UPDATE MECHANISM FOR COMPUTER STORAGE CONTAINER MANAGER

**MOYEN DE MISE A JOUR POUR MODULE DE GESTION D'ELEMENTS DE STOCKAGE
D'ORDINATEURS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

APPLE COMPUTER INC,

Inventor(s):

HARRIS Jared M,

RUBEN Ira L,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9519001 A1 19950713

Application: WO 95US196 19950104 (PCT/WO US9500196)

Priority Application: US 94177853 19940105

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU JP KE KG KP KR

KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SI SK TJ TT

UA UZ VN KE MW SD SZ AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF

BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 119635

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-009/44**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... of the data written out by the New Value Handler so it knows how to **use** that info, In other words, the Use Value Handler has a (separate) "contract" with its...The following grammar describes the set of stream elements and how they can be combined. **Terminals** are given in upper case; they are described in detail in the list following the...for each code are given in the following list, The fields correspond to the grammar **terminals** described above. All fields are four bytes long, except for long data offsets, which are...302, main memory 304,, which may be volatile, an I/O subsystem 306, and a **display** 308, all coupled to a CPU bus 310, The I/O subsystem 306 communicates with...of API calls to CMReadValueData0 and CMWriteValueData0, but the buffering algorithms are the same. The **moving** of data between the buffer and the container (TOC fields in this case) utilize the...to the user) no matter which container the "branding" happens to point to. The CCB **field** to do this is the "updatingContainer". It will always point to the first (top-most...

...container. When a target is opened, which is what's being described here, the updatingContainer **field** is "pulled down" from its parent (its updater). As each updater opens its target, the...goes wrong (e.g., wrong magic bytes, wrong format, or whatever), false is returned. Of **course**, the returns are somewhat academic. That is because when we report the errors 4 0...returned.

```

so
static Boolean CM.NEAR registerStdTypesAndProperties(ContainerPtr
container)
struct PredefTbl /* Predefined type/property table  Layout :*/
char *gtobetName; ptr to this object's global name*/
5 5 unsigned tong objectID; TOC...

...PredefTbl, *PredefTblPtr;
/* Table of predefined types and properties...
PredefTbl predefines[173 /* see PredefTbl above for  Layout meanings*/
(CMTOCSeedGlobalName, CM-StdObjID TOC Seed, PropertyObject),/* 1
(CMTOCMinSeedGlobalName, CM StdObjID TOCMinSeed, PropertyObject),/* 2
(CMTOCObjectGlobalName, CMStdObjID TOC70bject...switch we "pull down"/ /*
and increment the counter. It is used by the TOC debugging  display
routines. It's
/* better then nothing!
I 0 previouslyopenedContainer =
(ContainerPtr)cmGetPrevListCell(container); if (previouslyopenedContainer
!= NULL...
?

```